



USA CATALOG



We cordially invite you to continue
on our journey of elegance and innovation.

Second Edition

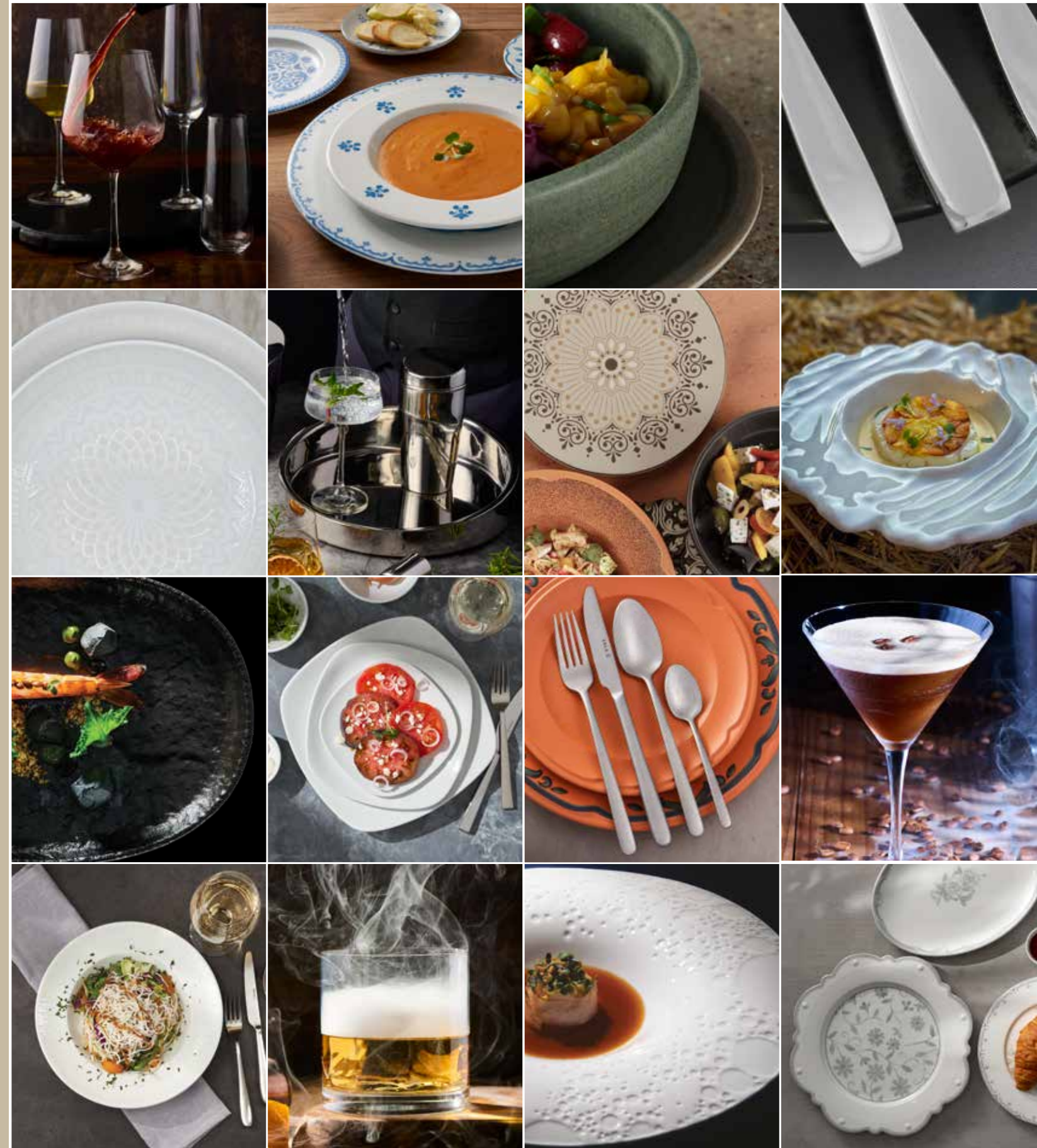
10
YEARS
RAK
PORCELAIN

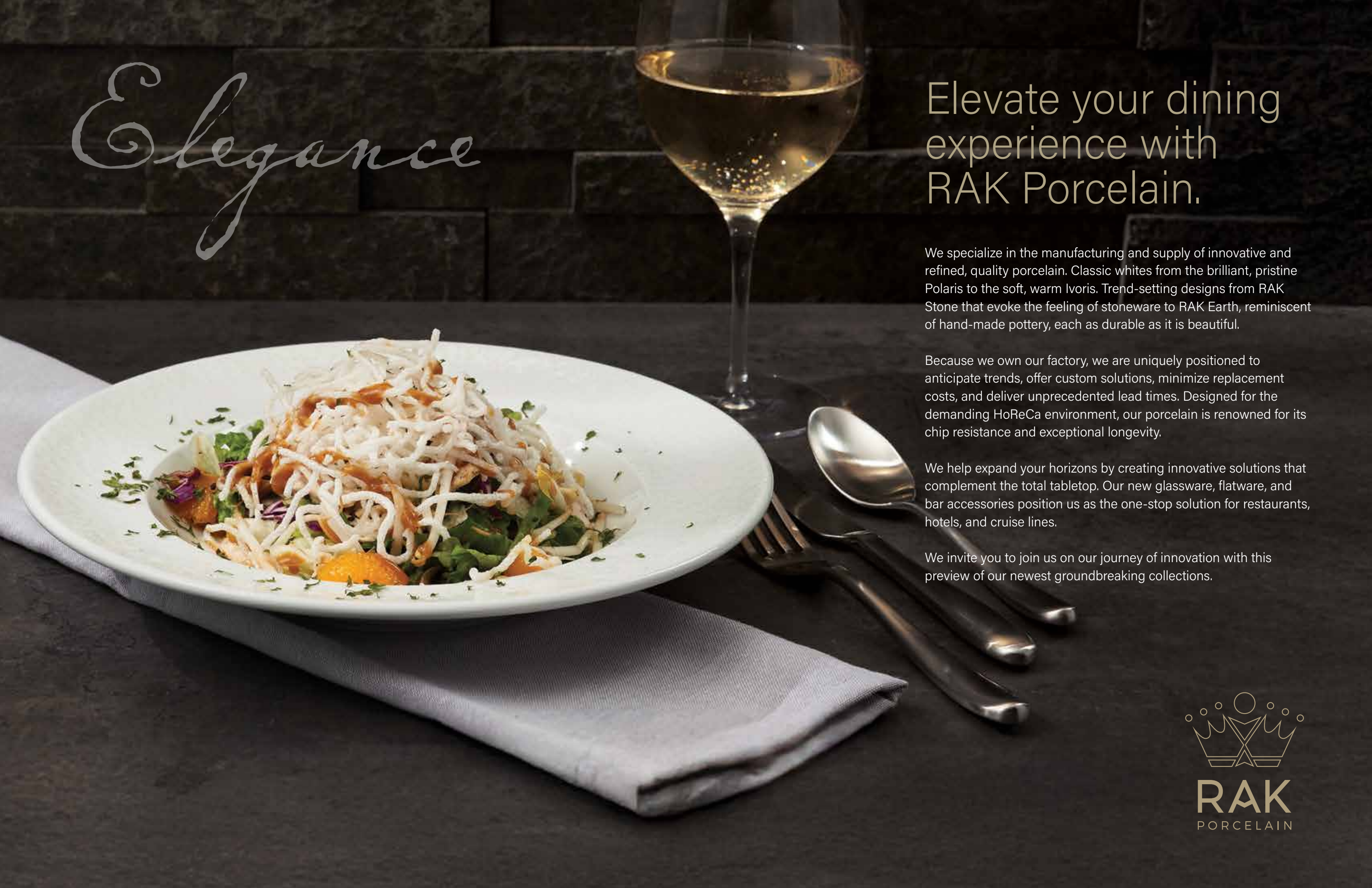
RAK Porcelain USA
Celebrating 10 years of tabletop excellence



Scan here to download
digital catalog

This catalog is the working instrument of all RAK Porcelain distribution channels. The availability of certain products may vary depending on countries. Please check the availability of the products you would like to purchase with the distributor/importer of RAK Porcelain in your area. Current prices apply.



A photograph of a dining table set with a white plate of food, a glass of white wine, and silverware. The plate contains a salad with shredded white cheese, green herbs, and orange slices. The glass is filled with white wine. The silverware, including a fork and a spoon, is placed to the right of the plate. The table is dark, and a light-colored napkin is folded under the plate. The background is a dark, textured wall.

Elegance

Elevate your dining experience with RAK Porcelain.

We specialize in the manufacturing and supply of innovative and refined, quality porcelain. Classic whites from the brilliant, pristine Polaris to the soft, warm Ivoris. Trend-setting designs from RAK Stone that evoke the feeling of stoneware to RAK Earth, reminiscent of hand-made pottery, each as durable as it is beautiful.

Because we own our factory, we are uniquely positioned to anticipate trends, offer custom solutions, minimize replacement costs, and deliver unprecedented lead times. Designed for the demanding HoReCa environment, our porcelain is renowned for its chip resistance and exceptional longevity.

We help expand your horizons by creating innovative solutions that complement the total tabletop. Our new glassware, flatware, and bar accessories position us as the one-stop solution for restaurants, hotels, and cruise lines.

We invite you to join us on our journey of innovation with this preview of our newest groundbreaking collections.





Blending Elegance with Dependability.

RAK Porcelain blends design and functionality to bring you refined tableware that is the ultimate setting for your culinary creations. We offer a range of high-alumina porcelain perfectly complemented by fine flatware, glassware, and serveware.

For top chefs around the world, we are the preferred choice of tabletop solutions. We passionately strive to attain excellence that stretches across the globe yet is felt locally. We raise the standards of our customers' expectations ... then deliver beyond that standard. The goal is worry-free performance that creates memorable dining experiences for all guests.



Set the Table. Set the Mood.

Setting a table is also setting the mood. Are you striving for understated and elegant? Bold and stark? Rustic and handmade? Imaginative and otherworldly? We have a look for you.

Each piece is made to shine uniquely in its own spotlight, while complementing a myriad of solutions to make each table-setting cater to your needs. A table set with RAK Porcelain is one of brilliance, adventure, and cohesion. Top chefs and hosts (and their guests) demand the very best. That is what RAK Porcelain delivers, time and again.





Illuminating. High Alumina.

Dinnerware is our specialty. Chefs can choose the refined elegance of our bone china collection. They can explore the wide array of shapes found in our extensive Ivoris and Polaris collections, both comprised of a high-alumina oxide body that provides durability and superior quality. Seeking rustic? Our RAK Stone Collection is inspired by studio pottery and RAK Earth captures the charm of terracotta. All of these are exclusively offered to you with the durability of porcelain that you can trust.

RAK Porcelain USA is the benchmark in restaurants, hospitality, and catering. Our products are developed to meet the needs of the most discerning restaurateur, with bold, original looks and long-lasting performance. This is how the table is set!



Our capabilities continue to grow.

Our production facility spans an impressive 100,000 square meters and is equipped with state-of-the-art machinery capable of producing 35 million pieces of high-quality tableware and top-shelf décor accessories annually. Our robust distribution network services over 165 countries on five continents. In the U.S. Our strategically located U.S. distribution center operates under Free Trade Zone (FTZ) status, allowing deferred duty payments on imported goods until they enter U.S. commerce. This structure allows us to be price competitive in the global market, optimizes cash flow and streamlines our cross-border logistics resulting in greater operational efficiency and cost savings for our customers. This “easy-to-reach” distribution strategy has resulted in partnerships with over 40,000 starred hotels, world-class airlines, five-star cruise lines, and other giants of the hospitality industry.



Scan here for more information & video





Our mission statement.

RAK Porcelain USA redefines the tabletop with our artfully crafted porcelain. We blend cutting-edge technology with timeless design to transform dining into an elevated experience. Our solutions extend beyond the aesthetics; we focus on durability, functionality and environmental stewardship ensures that each piece not only elevates the tabletop but upholds the eco-conscious values that are important to you. We are committed to providing solutions that you can depend on!



14 Le Ballet

- 16 Bravura
- 22 Fedra
- 26 Feelings
- 30 Pose
- 32 Spectra

38 Les Décors

44 Opulence

- 46 Cobbles & Pebbles
- 50 Metalfusion

56 Polaris

- 58 Access
- 64 Charm
- 68 Classic Polaris
- 72 Evolution
- 76 Elementz
- 80 Floret
- 84 Helm
- 90 Moon
- 94 Orion
- 96 Provence
- 100 Rimz
- 102 SKA Polaris
- 106 Soul

110 Ivoris

- 112 Anna
- 116 Aurea
- 120 Banquet & Leon
- 128 Barista
- 130 B. Concept
- 132 Buffet
- 136 Classic Gourmet & White on White Patterns
- 140 Fine Dine
- 144 Massilia
- 146 Mazza

- 148 Metropolis
- 150 Nano
- 154 Nordic
- 158 Pixel
- 162 Rondo
- 166 Samba
- 168 SKA
- 172 Supreme

174 Suggestions

- 176 Amaze
- 178 Appeal
- 182 Ashore
- 184 Chill
- 186 Create
- 188 Picked
- 190 Shaped, Shared & Staged
- 194 Swirls

196 RAK Earth

- 198 Argila
- 202 Baantna
- 206 Ghera
- 208 Tero

212 RAK Stone

- 214 Ease
- 218 Ease Selva
- 220 Ease Selva – The Basics
- 222 Ease Spring & Summer
- 224 Kerrazzo
- 226 Krush
- 230 Spot

234 Digi

- 236 Celeste
- 238 Interlock
- 240 Intricate
- 242 Island

246 Epic

- 248 Hide
- 250 Roks
- 254 Sensation
- 256 Sketches

260 Fusion

- 262 Aztek
- 264 Chef's Classics
- 266 Chef's Fusion
- 270 Edge
- 272 Fire
- 276 Fractal
- 278 Genesis
- 280 Impala & Ruby
- 282 Karbon
- 284 Kintzoo
- 286 Neofusion
- 292 Oxyd
- 294 Shale
- 296 Splendour
- 300 Trinidad
- 302 Twirl
- 304 Vintage
- 306 Wild
- 308 Woodart
- 312 Woodstyle

314 SVS



320 FLATWARE



- | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------|
| 322 | Amsterdam | 342 | Florence Satin | | |
| 323 | Anna | 343 | Hermitage | | |
| 324 | Aura | 344 | Ibiza | | |
| 325 | Baguette | 345 | Kampton Mirror | | |
| 326 | Baguette Satin | 346 | Kampton Satin | | |
| 327 | Baguette Vintage | 347 | Lausanne | | |
| 328 | Bali | 348 | Lima | 362 | Siena Satin |
| 329 | Banquet | 349 | Massilia | 363 | Sleek |
| 330 | Capri | 350 | Mazza | 364 | Sparkle |
| 370 | Chopsticks | 351 | Montreux Mirror | 372 | Steak Knives |
| 331 | Classik | 352 | Montreux PVD Black Satin | 365 | Symphony |
| 332 | Contour | 353 | Montreux PVD Gold Satin | 366 | Tulip |
| 333 | Donau | 354 | Nabur | 367 | Valencia |
| 334 | Donau Vintage | 355 | Nano | 368 | Windsor |
| 335 | Durban | 356 | Nawai | | |
| 336 | Durban PVD Gold Mirror | 357 | Palermo | | |
| 337 | Durban Vintage | 358 | Phoenix | | |
| 338 | Eclipse | 359 | Rezzo | | |
| 339 | Facette | 360 | Savoury | | |
| 340 | Fine | 369 | Serving Items | | |
| 341 | Fleurie | 361 | Siena | | |



374 BEVERAGEWARE



- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 376 ESSENTIALS | | 414 | Logan |
| 378 | Aspire | 416 | Market |
| 380 | Calm | 418 | Rayen |
| 384 | Demure | | |
| 388 | Energy | 420 RAKPOLY | |
| 390 | Haute | 422 | Kylee |
| 392 | Lucent | 423 | Laney |
| 396 | Modish | 424 | Liz |
| 398 | Monarch | 425 | Lynn |
| 400 | The Cocktail & Bar Experience | 426 | Nechol |
| 404 | Decanters | 428 | Wheatley |
| 406 SVS | | | |
| 408 | Arlene | | |
| 410 | Auburndale | | |
| 412 | Firnley | | |



430 BAR ACCESSORIES



- 434 Aspect
- 432 Longitude
- 438 Satin Elements
- 436 Vintage Chisel



440 PRODUCT CARE/INDEX



- 440 Custom Decorating**
- 442 Table Setting Requirements**
 - 442 Dinnerware
 - 443 Flatware
 - 443 Glassware
- 444 Product Care and Handling**
 - 444 Dinnerware
 - 445 Flatware
 - 447 Glassware
 - 448 RAKPoly
 - 448 Bar Accessories
- 450 Lifetime Limited Warranty**
- 452 Index**



CONTACT

RAK Porcelain USA
251 Solar Drive, Suite 1000
Imperial, PA 15126 USA

(866)-552-6980
info@rakporcelainusa.com
www.rakporcelain.com/usa-en





DINNERWARE



DINNERWARE

Collections:

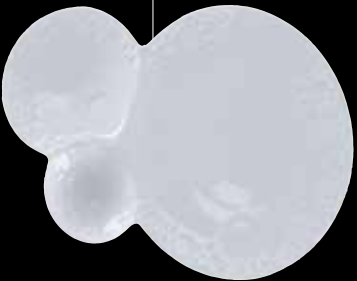
DIGI	234
Epic	246
Fusion	260
Ivoris	110
Le Ballet	14
Les Décors	38
Opulence	44
Polaris	56
RAK Earth	196
RAK Stone	212
Suggestions	174
SVS	314

LE BALLET



Bravura	16
Fedra	22
Feelings	26
Pose	30
Spectra	32

Light as a feather, sturdy as a bull. The RAK Bone China collection mirrors the graceful, delicate appearance of ballerinas, achieved with an athletic, trained core. Due to its high mechanical and physical strength, Le Ballet shows great chip resistance, luminosity, and an ethereal beauty. As a leading dancer giving the performance of a lifetime, RAK Bone China lets culinary works of art shine.



Bravura

Make a memorable entrance with Bravura, showing off its curves, arches, and style. This series marries an elegant silhouette and delicate timeless grace, executed with precision. Is your tabletop ready for its close-up?



FLAT PLATES WITH RIM



BCBVFP32	12 3⁄8" D	📦 6
BCBVFP28	11" D	📦 12
BCBVFP26	10 1⁄8" D	📦 12
BCBVFP23	9" D	📦 12
BCBVFP20	8" D	📦 12
BCBVFP17	6 5⁄8" D	📦 24

COUPE PLATES



BCBVCP30	11 1⁄8" D	📦 6
BCBVCP27	10 3⁄8" D	📦 12
BCBVCP23	9" D	📦 12
BCBVCP17	6 5⁄8" D	📦 24

DEEP COUPE PLATE / PASTA BOWL



BCBVDCP25	41 1⁄8 oz	9 5⁄8" D	📦 12
-----------	-----------	----------	------

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCBVDP28	14 1⁄2 oz	11" D	📦 12
BCBVDP23	10 1⁄8 oz	9" D	📦 12

GOURMET DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCBVGD29	10 1⁄2 oz	11 1⁄8" D	📦 6
BCBVGD25	8 oz	9 5⁄8" D	📦 12

COVERS FOR GOURMET DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCBVCL16*	6 1⁄2" D	3 1⁄2" H	📦 4
BCBVCL14**	5 1⁄2" D	3 3⁄8" H	📦 6

*Compatible with BCBVGD29
**Compatible with BCBVGD25

RAISED DEEP PLATE



BCBVRDP01	6 3⁄4" L	6" W	3 1⁄4" H	📦 4
-----------	----------	------	----------	-----

RAISED FLAT PLATE



BCBVRFP01	7 1⁄2" L	7" W	2 3⁄8" H	📦 4
-----------	----------	------	----------	-----

SQUARE PLATES



BCBVSP25	9 1⁄8" D	📦 12
BCBVSP22	8 3⁄8" D	📦 12
BCBVSP17	6 5⁄8" D	📦 24

RECTANGLE PLATES



BCBVRP33	13" L	7" W	📦 12
BCBVRP28	11" L	5 1⁄2" W	📦 12

RECTANGLE TRAY



BCBVRTD40	15 3⁄4" L	4 5⁄8" W	📦 12
-----------	-----------	----------	------

SERVING PLATTER



BCBVSEP55 21¾" L 13" W  6

NOODLE BOWL



BCBVNBW20 40¾ oz 8" D  12

OVAL BOWL



BCBVOB18 28¾ oz 7" L 5¾" W  6

CEREAL BOWLS



BCBVCB70 23¾ oz 5½" D 2¾" H  12
BCBVCB50 16¾ oz 6" D 1¾" H  12

DIVIDED SALAD BOWL



BCBVOBD21 10½ oz 8¼" L 6¾" W  12

BOWLS



BCBVRBW11 11½ oz 4¾" D  12
BCBVFBW10 6¾ oz 3¾" D  12
BCBVDBW09 4 oz 3¾" D  12

SOUP CUP W/ HANDLES



BCBVSCU30 10 oz 4¼" D 2½" H  12

STACKABLE CUPS



BCBVCU34 11½ oz 4" D 2½" H  12
BCBVCU27 9 oz 3¾" D 2¾" H  12
BCBVCU23 7¾ oz 3¾" D 2½" H  12
BCBVCU20 6¾ oz 3½" D 2½" H  12
BCBVCU08 2¾ oz 2½" D 1¾" H  12

CUPS



BCBVNC34 11½ oz 4" D 2¾" H  12
BCBVNC23 7¾ oz 3¾" D 2½" H  12
BCBVNC20 6¾ oz 3½" D 2½" H  12
BCBVNC08 2¾ oz 2¾" D 2" H  12

PEDESTAL CUP



BCBVPNC23 7¾ oz 4" D 2¾" H  12

SAUCER



BCBVSA17 6¾" D  12
Compatible with BCBVSCU30/BCBVCU34

SAUCER



BCBVPSA17 6¾" D  12
Compatible with BCBVPNC23



SAUCER



BCBVSA16 6¾" D  12
Compatible with BCBVNC20/23

SAUCER



BCBVSA12 4¾" D  12
Compatible with BBVNC08/BBVCU08

UNIVERSAL SAUCER



BCBVSA01 6" D  12
Compatible with BCBVNC08/BCBVNC23/
BCBVCU23/BCBVCU20/BCBVNC20/
BCBVCU27

PEPPER SHAKER



BCBVPS01 2" D 2½" H  12

SAUCE / GRAVY BOAT



BCBVGB25 8½ oz 3⅝" D 2¾" H  12

EGG CUP



BCBVEG01 ⅔ oz 3⅓" D 3¾" H  12

MUG



BCBVMG36 12½ oz 3⅝" D 3⅝" H  12

STACKABLE MUG



BCBVSMG36 12½ oz 3¼" D 3⅝" H  12

JUG



BCBVJG35 11½ oz 3⅝" D 6½" H  6

TOOTHPICK HOLDER



BCBVTH01 1⅓ oz 2⅝" D 3¼" H  12

CREAMERS



BCBVCR30 10 oz 3⅝" D 3⅝" H  6
BCBVCR18 6 oz 3" D 3" H  12

CREAMER W/O HANDLE



BCBVCR06M 2 oz 2⅝" D 2⅝" H  12

TEAPOTS W/ LIDS



BCBVTP110 37⅞" oz 6¾" D 5⅓" H  4
BCBVTP50 16⅞" oz 4⅝" D 4¼" H  4

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



BCBVSU10 9¾ oz 3⅝" D  12

SUGAR PACK HOLDER



BCBVSH01 3½" D 3¾" L 2½" W  12

SALT SHAKER



BCBVSS01 2" D 2½" H  12

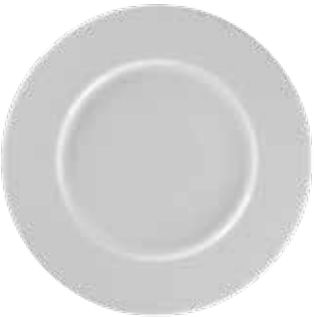


Fedra

Bold, sleek, and versatile, Fedra is one side of a dialog with whatever culinary creation is placed upon it. Its range of shapes inspires no matter the venue, be it restaurants, room service, fine breakfast, tea rooms, or others. Fedra is always the perfect companion.

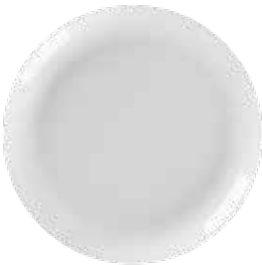


FLAT PLATES WITH RIM



BCFRFP33	13" D	6
BCFRFP31	12 1/8" D	6
BCFRFP29	11 1/8" D	12
BCFRFP27	10 3/8" D	12
BCFRFP25	9 1/8" D	12
BCFRFP22	8 2/3" D	12
BCFRFP20	7 1/8" D	12
BCFRFP16	6 7/8" D	24

COUPE PLATES



BCFRCP29	11 1/8" D	12
BCFRCP27	10 3/8" D	12
BCFRCP24	9 1/8" D	12
BCFRCP21	8 1/8" D	12
BCFRCP18	7" D	24
BCFRCP15	6" D	24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCFRDC27	56 1/8 oz	10 3/8" D	12
BCFRDC23	33 1/2 oz	9" D	12

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCFRDP31	30 3/8 oz	12 1/8" D	6
BCFRDRP28	21 1/8 oz	11" D	12
BCFRDP23	12oz	9" D	12

GOURMET DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCFRGD29	58 1/2 oz	11 1/8" D	6
BCFRGD26	47oz	10 1/8" D	6

GOURMET FLAT PLATE



BCFRGF29	11 1/8" D	12
----------	-----------	----

OVAL PLATTERS



BCFRFP36	14 1/8" L	10 3/8" W	6
BCFRFP34	13 3/8" L	9 1/8" W	6
BCFRFP26	10 1/8" L	8" W	12

BOWLS



BCFRBW100	33 3/8 oz	6 7/8" D	3 1/3" W	6
BCFRBW75	25 3/8 oz	6" D	3" W	12
BCFRBW50	16 3/8 oz	5" D	2 3/8" W	12
BCFRBW30	10 oz	4 7/8" D	2 1/4" W	12

STACKABLE SOUP BOWL W/HANDLES



BCFRSCS38	12 3/8 oz	6 1/2" D	12
-----------	-----------	----------	----

SOUP BOWL W/HANDLES



BCFRCS37	12 1/2 oz	4 3/8" D	12
----------	-----------	----------	----

SOUP BOWL W/O HANDLES



BCFRCS37M	12 1/2 oz	4 2/3" D	12
-----------	-----------	----------	----

CUPS W/O HANDLES



BCFRCU28M 9½ oz 3¾" D 2⅝" H 12
BCFRCU23M 7¼ oz 3½" D 2⅝" H 12
BCFRCU20M 6⅝ oz 3⅓" D 2¼" H 12
BCFRCU09M 3 oz 2⅝" D 2⅕" H 12

STACKABLE CUPS



BCFRSC28 9½ oz 3½" D 2⅝" H 12
BCFRSC23 7¼ oz 3½" D 2⅝" H 12
BCFRSC20 6⅝ oz 3" D 2⅝" H 12
BCFRSC09 3 oz 2⅓" D 2⅕" H 12

CUPS



BCFRCU28 9½ oz 3¾" D 3" H 12
BCFRCU23 7¼ oz 3½" D 2⅝" H 12
BCFRCU20 6⅝ oz 3⅓" D 2¼" H 12
BCFRCU09 3 oz 2⅝" D 2⅕" H 12

COFFEE POT W/LID



BCFRCP40 13½ oz 3½" D 5⅝" H 6

TEAPOT W/LID



BCFRTP45 15⅝ oz 3⅝" D 4½" H 4

CREAMER W/O HANDLES



BCFRCR09M 3 oz 2⅓" D 3" H 12

SAUCERS



BCFRSA18* 7" D 12
BCFRSA17** 6⅝" D 12
BCFRSA15*** 6" D 12
BCFRSA13**** 5" D 12
*Compatible with BCFRCS37/BCFRCS37M/
BCFRSCS38
**Compatible with BCFRCU28/BCFRCU28M/
BCFRSC28/BCFRCU23/BCFCU23M/BC-
FRMG30/BCFRSMG30/BCSPMG45
***Compatible with BCFRCU23/
BCFRCU23M/BCFRCU20/BCFRCU20M/BC-
FRMG30/BCFRSMG30
****Compatible with BCFRCU09/
BCFRCU09M/BCFRSC09

STACKABLE MUGS



BCFRSMG45 15⅝ oz 3⅝" D 3½" H 12
BCFRSMG30 10⅞ oz 3" D 3⅓" H 12

MUGS



BCFRMG45 15⅝ oz 3⅞" D 3½" H 12
BCFRMG30 10 oz 3⅓" D 3⅓" H 12

CREAMERS



BCFRCR25 8½ oz 3⅓" D 4" H 12
BCFRCR15 5 oz 3⅝" D 3⅓" H 12

SALT SHAKER



BCFRSS01 1½" D 3¼" H 24

PEPPER SHAKER



BCFRPS01 1½" D 3¼" H 24

SUGAR PACK HOLDER



BCFRSH01 7⅞ oz 4⅓" L 3" W 12

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



BCFRSU22 9½ oz 4" D 2⅝" H 6

BUTTER RAMEKIN



BCFRBR01 2⅞ oz 2⅝" D 12

TOOTHPICK HOLDER



BCFRTH01 1½" D 2" H 12

NAPKIN HOLDER



BCFRNH01 2⅝" L x 1⅝" W 12

FLOWER VASE



BCFRFV01 5⅞ oz 2" D 4⅝" H 12



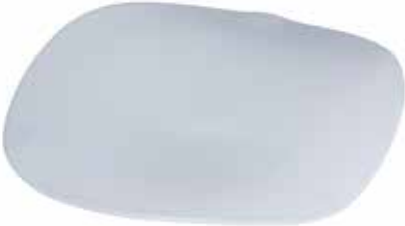
Feelings

NEW

Feelings was born from the idea that gastronomy is not just about flavors, but also about emotions. To bring this concept to life, we partnered with chefs who transform ingredients into experiences and plates into stories. Let their creations guide you into a world where gastronomy meets emotion, and where every plate tells a story shaped by the heart. The shape of a plate inspires, guides, and elevates creativity ... transforming every bite into a unique emotional experience.



ASYMMETRIC PLATES



BCFSASP30 12" W 11" L 6
BCFSASP25 10" W 9 1/8" L 12
BCFSASP21 8 1/2" W 8 3/8" L 12

ASYMMETRIC PLATES - TWO ZONES



BCFSASP2Z30 11 2/3" W 11 1/8" L 6
BCFSASP2Z20 8" W 7 1/3" L 12

ASYMMETRIC PLATE- THREE ZONES



BCFSASP3Z21 8 7/8" W 7 1/2" L 12

ASYMMETRIC DEEP PLATE



BCFSASDP27 11" W 10 1/2" L 12

ROUND PLATTER- TWO ZONES



BCFSCRIPT2Z30 11 1/8" D 3/4" H 6

ROUND PLATE -TWO ZONES



BCFSOV2ZDH25 10 1/4" D 12

SQUARE PLATTTER - TWO ZONES



BCFSSQPT2Z30 11 7/8" W 11 3/4" L 2 5/8" H 6

RECTANGLE PLATTER -TWO ZONES



BCFSRPT2Z35 13 5/8" W 7 3/4" L 5/8" H 6

GOURMET DEEP PLATE



BCFSRDDH25* 10" W 9 3/8" L 6

OVAL GOURMET DEEP PLATE



BCFSOVDDH28* 11 1/2" W 7 1/2" L 6

WINGED DISH



BCFSWGDH20 8" W 4 1/4" L 12

BUBBLES SHOW PLATE



BCFSBBSP32* 12 1/2" D 5/8" H 6

*STOCKED ITEMS, ALL OTHER ITEMS MADE TO ORDER

BUBBLES DEEP PLATE



BCFSBBDP30* 9½ oz 11⅝" D 1½" H  6

BUBBLES CLOCHE



BCFSBBCH18 7⅞" D 5" H  2

BUBBLES PLATE - THREE ZONES



BCFSBBOP3IN29 3⅝ oz 12" W 9" L 1" H  12

COFFEE CUP W/O HANDLE



BCFSCU10M 3" D 2⅝" H  12

COFFEE CUPS



BCFSCU16 6⅜ oz 3⅞" D 2⅝" H  12
BCFSCU09 3½ oz 2" D 2¼" H  12

TEAPOT W/ LID



BCFSTP40 14⅞ oz 4⅞" D  4
TEAPOT LID
BCFSTP40LD 2⅞" D 2" L  24

BUBBLES PLATE - TWO ZONES



BCFSBBOP2IN25 2½ oz 10½" W 8¾" L 1" H  12

BUBBLES DOUBLE PLATE



BCFSBBSA2IN27*10⅔" W 6⅞" L  12

BUBBLES PLATE



BCFSBBSA13 5½" D ⅔" H  24

COFFEE POT W/ LID



BCFSCP35 11⅝ oz 4¼" W 3¼" L  4
COFFEE POT LID
BCFSCP35LD 3½" W 1⅞" L  24

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



BCFSB20 6¾ oz 3" W 2¾" L  12

JUGS



BCFSJG30 13⅔ oz 4" W 2" L 3⅝" H  12
BCFSJG15 6¾ oz 3⅞" W 1⅞" L 3" H  12
BCFSJG09 3⅝ oz 2⅞" W 1½" L 2⅞" H  12

BOAT OVAL PLATES



BCFSBTOP40* 15¾" W 5¼" L  12
BCFSBTOP32* 12½" W 4⅞" L  12
BCFSBTOP24* 9⅝" W 1¼" L  12

BOAT DISHES W/HANDLE



BCFSBTDH24 6⅝ oz 9½" W 5" L  12
BCFSBTDH18 3⅝ oz 7" W 4" L  12
BCFSBTDH14 1⅞ oz 5⅞" W 3⅝" L  12

BOAT DISH WITH TWO HANDLES



BCFSBTDH30H2 9½ oz 11⅞" W 6¼" L  12

BUBBLES TRIPLE BOWL



BCFSBBBW3LN21 3⅝ oz 8" W 2⅝" L  12

BUBBLES DOUBLE BOWL



BCFSBBDBW2LN18* 6¼ oz 7⅞" W 3¾" L  6

*STOCKED ITEMS, ALL OTHER ITEMS MADE TO ORDER

BOAT COCOTTE FLAT W/HANDLES



BCFSBTCOF26 10⅞" W 5⅞" L  6
BCFSBTCOD26LD 7⅞" W 5" L  12

BOAT COCOTTE DEEP W/HANDLES



BCFSBTCOD26 10⅓" W 5" L  6
BCFSBTCOD26LD 7⅞" W 5" L  12

BOAT BOWLS



BCFSBTBW22* 8⅞" W 4⅞" L  12
BCFSBTBW15* 5⅔" W 3" L  12

*STOCKED ITEMS, ALL OTHER ITEMS MADE TO ORDER



Pose

Beautiful plating is natural when dinnerware meets you more than halfway. Strike a Pose and delight guests with artful asymmetry that highlights the creativity of each dish.



FLAT PLATES W/ RIM



BCPOFP31 12¾" L 11¼" W 6
BCPOFP24 9½" L 9" W 12

FLAT COUPE PLATES



BCPOPR28 11⅓" L 10⅜" W 12
BCPOPR20 8" L 7¼" W 12
BCPOPR14 5⅜" L 4⅜" W 24

DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



BCPOXD28 40 oz 10⅝" L 10⅜" W 12

ASYMMETRIC BOWL



BCPORBW44 14⅞ oz 9⅝" L 8⅞" W 12

OBLONG BOWLS



BCPOEBW43 12⅞ oz 9⅞" L 5¾" W 6
BCPOERBW23 7⅞ oz 8⅞" L 6" W 6

BOWLS



BCPOTBW38 12⅞ oz 8" L 6½" W 6
BCPOTRBW15 3⅞ oz 6⅞" L 6" W 12

CUP W/O HANDLE



BCPOCU16M 5⅞ oz 3⅞" H 12

CUPS



BCPOCU14 5 oz 3⅞" H 12
BCPOCU06 2 oz 2⅞" H 12

SAUCERS



BCPOSA15* 6" L 5⅞" W 12
BCPOSA09** 4⅞" L 4⅞" W 12
*Compatible with BCPOCU14/BCPOCU16
**Compatible with BCPOCU06

CREAMER



BCPOCR16 5⅞ oz 3⅞" H 12

JUG



BCPOFV12 9⅞ oz 4⅞" H 12

Spectra

Enchanting and alluring, Spectra features elegant lines carved in noble Bone China, created to captivate your senses and make culinary masterpieces take center stage.



FLAT PLATES WITH RIM



BCSPFP33	12¼" D	6
BCSPFP31	12⅝" D	6
BCSPFP29	11½" D	12
BCSPFP27	10⅝" D	12
BCSPFP25	10" D	12
BCSPFP22	8⅝" D	12
BCSPFP16	6¾" D	24

GOURMET FLAT PLATE



BCSPGF29	11½" D	12
----------	--------	----

COUPE PLATES



BCSPCP29	11¼" D	12
BCSPCP27	10⅝" D	12
BCSPCP24	9⅝" D	12
BCSPCP21	8⅝" D	12
BCSPCP18	7" D	24
BCSPCP15	5⅝" D	24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCSPDP31	30 oz	12⅝" D	6
BCSPDRP28	21⅝ oz	11" D	12
BCSPDP23	12½ oz	9" D	12

GOURMET DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCSPGD29	8 oz	11⅝" D	6
BCSPGD26	7⅝ oz	10⅝" D	6

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCSPDC27	52¼ oz	10½" D	12
BCSPDC23	30⅝ oz	9" D	12

OVAL PLATTERS



BCSPOP36	14" L x 10⅝" W	6
BCSPOP34	13⅝" L x 9⅝" W	6
BCSPOP26	10" L x 7¾" W	12

BOWL - LARGE



BCSPBW100	33⅝ oz	6⅝" D	6
-----------	--------	-------	---

BOWL - MEDIUM



BCSPBW75	26⅝ oz	6" D	12
----------	--------	------	----

BOWL - SMALL



BCSPBW50	17 oz	5⅝" D	12
----------	-------	-------	----

BOWL - MINI



BCSPBW30 10 oz 4⅞" D  12

SOUP BOWL W/O HANDLES



BCSPCS37M 12½ oz 4⅞" D 2⅓" H  12

SOUP BOWL W/HANDLES



BCSPCS37 12½ oz 4⅞" D 2⅓" H  12

RAMEKIN



BCSPBR01 2½ oz 2⅞" D  12

CUPS W/O HANDLE



BCSPCU28M 10⅓ oz 3¼" D 2⅞" H  12
BCSPCU23M 8 oz 3½" D 2⅞" H  12
BCSPCU20M 6⅞ oz 3⅓" D 2¼" H  12
BCSPCU09M 3 oz 2⅞" D 2⅞" H  12

CUPS



BCSPCU28 10⅓ oz 3¼" D 3" H  12
BCSPCU23 8 oz 3½" D 2⅞" H  12
BCSPCU20 6⅞ oz 3⅓" D 2¼" H  12
BCSPCU09 3 oz 2⅞" D 2⅞" H  12

SAUCER



BCSPSA18 7" D  12
Compatible with BCSPCS37/37M/BCSPCU09M

SAUCER



BCSPSA17 6⅞" D  12
Compatible with BCSPCU28/BCSPCU28M

SAUCER



BCSPSA15 6" D  12
Compatible with BCSPCU20/23, BCSPMG30/45/
BCSPCU23M/BCSPCU20M

SAUCER



BCSPSA13 5⅞" D  12
Compatible with BCSPCU09/BCSPCU09M

MUGS



BCSPMG45 14⅔ oz 3⅞" D 3½" H  12
BCSPMG30 10⅞ oz 3⅓" D 3⅓" H  12

CREAMERS W/ HANDLE



BCSPCR25 12 oz 3⅓" D 4" H  12
BCSPCR15 7 oz 3⅞" D 3⅓" H  12



CREAMER W/O HANDLE



BCSPCR09M 3¾ oz 2⅓" D 3⅓" H  12

COFFEE POT W/LID



BCSPCP40 16¾ oz 4" D 5⅓" H  6
Replacement Lid
BCSPCP40LD  12

TEAPOT W/LID



BCSPTP45 21 oz 5" D 4½" H  4
Replacement Lid
BCSPTP45LD  12

PEPPER SHAKER



BCSPPS01 1½" D 3¼" H  24

NAPKIN RING



BCSPNH01 2¾" L 1⅓" W  12

TOOTHPICK HOLDER



BCSPTH01 1½" D 2" H  12

SUGAR BOWL W/LID



BCSPSU22 9½ oz 4" D 2¾" H  6

SUGAR PACK HOLDER



BCSPSH01 7⅒ oz 4¾" L x 3" W  12

SALT SHAKER



BCSPSS01 1½" D 3¼" H  24

FLOWER VASE



BCSPFV01 5¾ oz 2" D 4¾" H  12



CHEF PRESTON NGUYEN
Celebrity Chef

Mushroom Soup with Fennel Herb Oil,
Pine Seeds, and Fennel Tendrils.
Plated on Le Ballet Bone Spectra





*In 2021, Chef Preston Nguyen became the youngest
World Food Champion in history, at the age of 18.*



Les décors



Les Décors

40

The perfect showcase for a gentle touch, the moment of inspiration that finalizes the composition, Les Décors decorated boneware comprises 14 golden heroes ready to enchant their audience. They display striking colors and alluring luminosity. Born from a blank canvas, Les Décors redefines creativity and presents a stimulating scene for chefs and guests alike.



Les décors

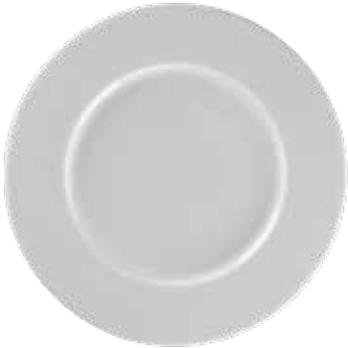
Enchant your guests with the dramatic presentation of Les Décors, full of imaginative, captivating elegance that will bring culinary excellence to life.



Additional pattern information. See page 43

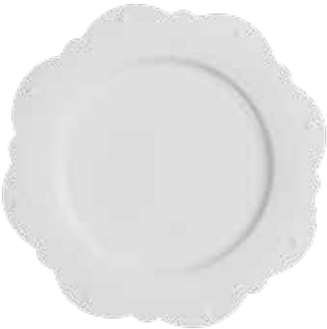


FLAT PLATES



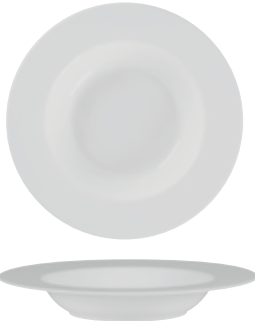
BCFRFP31BD	12 ² / ₆ " D	📦 6
BCFRFP29BD	11 ¹ / ₂ " D	📦 12
BCFRFP27BD	10 ³ / ₆ " D	📦 12
BCFRFP25BD	10" D	📦 12
BCFRFP22BD	8 ³ / ₆ " D	📦 12
BCFRFP16BD	6 ² / ₇ " D	📦 24

SCALLOP PLATE



BCFRSCP33BD	13" D	📦 6
-------------	-------	-----

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BCFRDP31BD	30 oz	12 ¹ / ₆ " D	📦 6
BCFRDRP28BD	21 ¹ / ₆ oz	11" D	📦 12
BCFRDP23BD	12 ¹ / ₂ oz	9" D	📦 12

OVAL PLATTER



BCFROP36BD	14 ¹ / ₆ " L	10 ³ / ₆ " W	📦 6
------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----

CREAM SOUP BOWL W/HANDLES



BCFRCS37BD	12 ¹ / ₂ oz	4 ² / ₃ " D	2 ² / ₇ " H	📦 12
------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------

CUPS



BCFRCU28BD	10 ¹ / ₃ oz	3 ³ / ₄ " D	3" H	📦 12
BCFRCU23BD	8 oz	3 ¹ / ₂ " D	2 ⁴ / ₉ " H	📦 12
BCFRCU20BD	6 ³ / ₆ oz	3 ¹ / ₃ " D	2 ¹ / ₄ " H	📦 12
BCFRCU09BD	3 oz	2 ² / ₆ " D	2 ¹ / ₆ " H	📦 12

PEDESTAL CUP



BCBVPNC23BD	7 ¹ / ₆ oz	4" D	2 ⁵ / ₆ " H	📦 12
-------------	----------------------------------	------	-----------------------------------	------

SAUCERS



BCFRSA18BD*	7" D	📦 12
BCFRSA17BD**	6 ⁴ / ₆ " D	📦 12
BCBVPSA17BD***	6 ² / ₂ " D	📦 12
BCFRSA15BD****	6" D	📦 12
BCFRSA13BD*****	5" D	📦 12
*Compatible with BCFRCS37BD		
**Compatible with BCFRCU28BD		
***Compatible with BCBVPNC23BD		
****Compatible with BCFRCU23BD, BCFRMG30BD & BCFRCU20BD		
*****Compatible with BCFRSA13BD		

MUGS



BCFRMG30BD	10 ⁴ / ₆ oz	3 ¹ / ₃ " D	3 ¹ / ₃ " H	📦 12
------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



BCFRSU22BD	9 ¹ / ₂ oz	4" D	2 ⁴ / ₆ " H	📦 6
------------	----------------------------------	------	-----------------------------------	-----

SALT SHAKER



BCFRSS01BD	1 ¹ / ₂ " D	3 ¹ / ₄ " H	📦 24
------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------

PEPPER SHAKER



BCFRPS01BD 1½" D 3¼" H 24

CREAMER



BCFRCR15BD 7 oz 3⅙" D 3¾" H 12

CREAMER W/O HANDLE



BCFRCR09MBD 3¾ oz 2⅓" D 3" H 12

TEAPOT W/ LID



BCFRTP45BD 21 oz 5" D 4½" H 4

COFFEE POT W/ LID



BCFRCP40BD 16⅔ oz 4" D 5⅞" H 6

Les Decors is available in a myriad of patterns that will suit an elegant dining experience. Please see the options below.

MADE TO ORDER



01 - Serene



02 - Golden Ray



03 - Ocean Gold



04 - Futura



05 - Magnolia



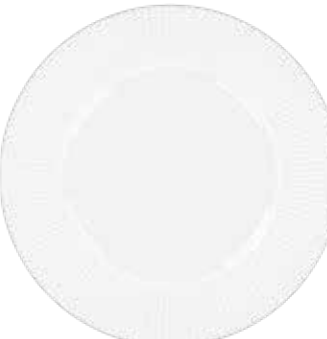
06 - Amazon



07 - Creativa



08 - Royal Dine



09 - Peace



10 - Lavendula



11 - Gold Drop



14 - Gold Stroke



15 - Energia



16 - Sicilia

Crab-stuffed tilapia with bok choy and mango puree



■ I love RAK and everything you and the team are producing! I look forward to another great year working with you and the RAK team! ■

Bryan Romero
Executive Chef, Santa Claran Casino Resort, Espanola, N.M.

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Plate, 12⅝" D, Serene = BCFRFP31BD01

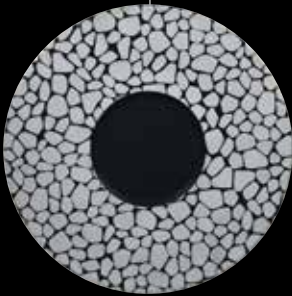
Item Number Pattern

OPULENCE



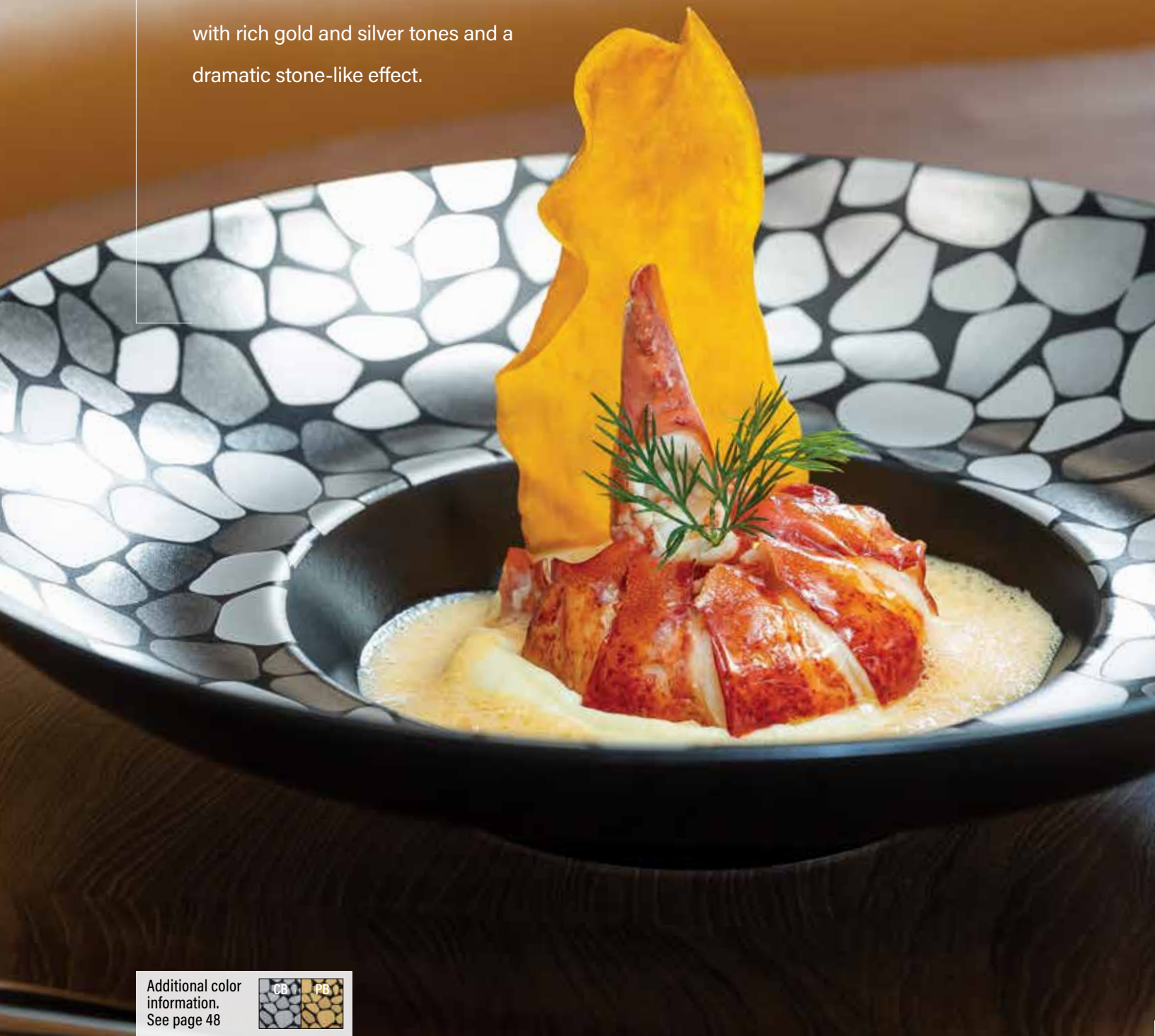
Cobbles & Pebbles	46
Metalfusion	50

Ignite your inspiration with versatile looks designed to fire the imagination. Set the room alight with designs and glazes that shine, shimmer, and dazzle. Precious metals, cobblestone, and minerals are evoked in new and creative ways, all with an eye on a lavish presentation that retains functionality.



Cobbles & Pebbles

When you can't decide between metal or mineral, why settle? Cobbles & Pebbles offers the best of both with rich gold and silver tones and a dramatic stone-like effect.

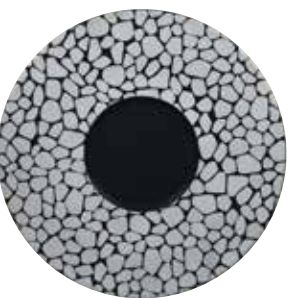


Additional color information. See page 48

CB

PB

GOURMET FLAT PLATE



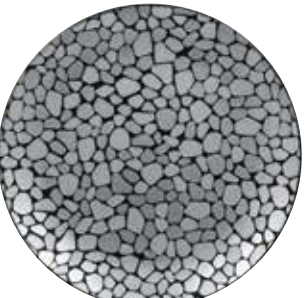
FDGF29 11 7/8" D 12

FLAT PLATES WITH RIM



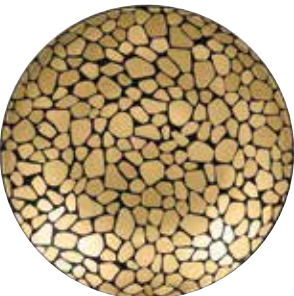
NOFP32 12 3/8" D 6
NOFP28 11" D 6
NOFP24 9 1/2" D 6

FLAT COUPE PLATES



NNPR31 12 1/8" D 6
NNPR28 11" D 12
NNPR27 10 2/3" D 12
NNPR24 9 1/2" D 12
NNPR18 7" D 24
NNPR15 6" D 24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA PLATES



BUBC26 40 3/8 oz 10 1/4" D 12
NNDP23 23 3/8 oz 9 1/2" D 12

GOURMET DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



FDGD29 55 3/4 oz 11 5/8" D 6
FDGD26 42 1/4 oz 10 1/4" D 6

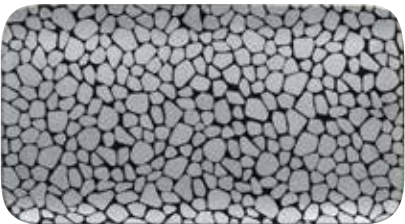


SQUARE PLATES



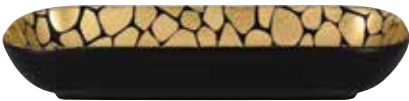
AUSP30	11½" L	11½" W	📦6
AUSP27	10⅔" L	10⅔" W	📦6
AUSP22	8⅔" L	8⅔" W	📦12
AUSP15	6" L	6" W	📦24
AUSP11	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	📦12

RECTANGULAR PLATES



AURP38	15" L	8¼" W	📦6
AURPN33	13" L	4⅓" W	📦12
AURPW33	13" L	8⅔" W	📦6
AURX33	13" L	10⅔" W	📦6
AURPM22	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	📦12

RECTANGULAR DISHES



AURBN33	19½ oz	13" L	4⅓" W	📦12
AURBM22	11 oz	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	📦12

SQUARE DISHES



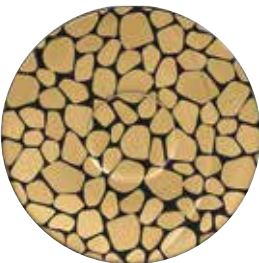
AUSB15	11 oz	6" L	6" W	📦12
AUSB11	5½ oz	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	📦24

CUPS



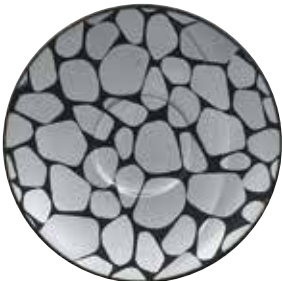
MOCU28	9¼ oz	4⅔" D	📦12
MOCU23	7¼ oz	4⅓" D	📦12
MOCU20	6¾ oz	3⅔" D	📦12
MOCU09	3½ oz	2⅔" D	📦12

SAUCER



MOSA16	6⅓" D	📦12
Compatible with MOCU28/MOCU23/MOCU20		

SAUCER FOR MOCU09



MOSA11	4⅔" D	📦12
Compatible with MOCU09		

CUP W/O HANDLE



SPCU09	3½ oz	2⅔" D	📦12
--------	-------	-------	-----

BUTTER DISH



NNBD09	4⅔ oz	3⅔" D	📦12
--------	-------	-------	-----

HIGH CUBE



OPSD01	3½ oz	2" L	2" W	📦12
--------	-------	------	------	-----

SMALL CUBE

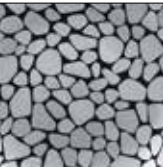


OPSD02	2½ oz	2" L	2" W	📦12
--------	-------	------	------	-----

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code before the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Square Plate, 4⅓", Pebbles = **PBAUSP11**

Pattern Item Number



Cobbles - CB



Pebbles - PB



RAK Porcelain USA was the exclusive dinnerware provider for the final rounds of the 2024 World Food Championships in Indianapolis, IN.



Scan here for more information on the WFC.

CHEF DANIEL ALVARENGA

Lemon Poppy Seed Pound Cake
plated on Cobbles

"RAK Plateware's Cobbles from the Opulence Collection brings my Lemon Poppy Seed Pound Cake to life. The bold contrast and cobblestone texture make every detail pop, turning a simple dessert into an unforgettable experience."



Metalfusion

In tones of platinum, gold, and bronze, with deep groove accents and other adornments that create the illusion of motion, Metalfusion stands up to the mettle of even the most creative chefs.

ROUND FLAT PLATES EMBOSSED



MFEVFP33 13" D 6
MFEVFP29 11½" D 12
MFEVFP27 10¾" D 12
MFEVFP22 8⅔" D 12

GOURMET FLAT PLATE EMBOSSED



MFEVGF29 11½" D 12

GOURMET DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL EMBOSSED



MFEVGD26 38¾ oz 10¼" D 6

DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL EMBOSSED



MFEVDP23 12½ oz 9½" D 12

ROUND FLAT PLATE



MFMOFP31 12½" D 6

FLAT PLATE W/ RIM



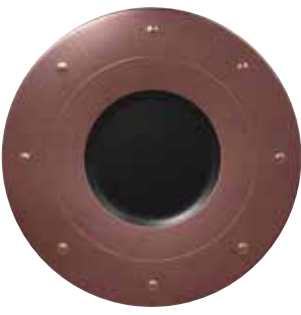
MFNOFP32 12¾" D 6

FLAT PLATE



MFLRFP31 12½" D 6

ROUND PLATES



MFGDRP31 12½" D 6
MFGDRP28 11" D 6

FLAT PLATES



MFFDFP29 11½" D 12
MFFDFP27 10¾" D 12
MFFDFP22 8⅔" D 12

DEEP COUPE PLATE / PASTA PLATE



MFMODP24 9⅞" D 12

DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



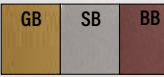
MFFDDP23 12½ oz 9½" D 12

GOURMET DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



MFFDGD26 42¼ oz 10¼" D 6

Additional color information. See page 54



ROUND BOWL EMBOSSED



MFEVBI12 9½ oz 4½" D 12

ROUND BOWL



MFFDBI12 9½ oz 4½" D 12

COVER



MFFDCL02 6" D 6
Gold – MFFDCL02G, Silver – MFFDCL02S, Bronze – MFFDCL02B
*Please note the above item numbers differ from the nomenclature used within this pattern
Compatible with Gourmet Deep Plate/Pasta Bowl FDGD29

TEAPOT EMBOSSED W/ LID



MFEVTP40 13½ oz 4½" L 4½" H 4

TEAPOT W/ LID



MFFDTP40 13½ oz 4½" L 4½" H 4

SAUCER



MFFDSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with FDCU20

COVER



MFFDCL01 5½" D 6
Gold – MFFDCL01G, Silver- MFFDCL01S, Bronze- MFFDCL01B
*Please note the above item numbers differ from the nomenclature used within this pattern.
Compatible with Gourmet Deep Plate/Pasta Bowl FDGD26

RECTANGLE SUSHI PLATTERS



MFMRP42 16½" L 6¼" W 6
MFMRP32 12¾" L 5" W 12

RECTANGLE PLATTER



MFMRRP25 9¾" L 7¾" W 12

SQUARE PLATTER



MFMRSP25 9¾" L 9¾" W 12

RECTANGLE TRAY FOR 3 CUPS W/O HANDLE



MFSPR3BW 1 oz 11½" L 4⅓" W 6

CUP W/O HANDLE



MFSPCU09 3½ oz 2⅝" D 12
Compatible with MFSPR3BW

COFFEE CUP EMBOSSED



MFEVCU20 6¾ oz 3½" D 3" H 12

COFFEE CUP



MFFDCU20 6¾ oz 3½" D 3" H 12

SAUCER



MFEVSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with MFSPR3BW



SALT SHAKER EMBOSSED



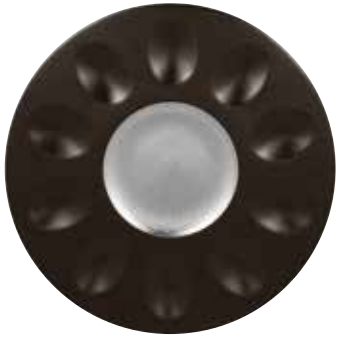
MFEVSS01 1½" D 2¾" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER EMBOSSED



MFEVPS01 1½" D 2¾" H 6

PLATE W/ 10 INDENTS



MFMRGP30 11½" D 12

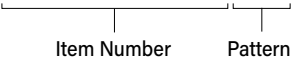
BLACK MATTE SPOON



MRSP01BKM 4½" L 2" W 12
Compatible with MFMRGP30

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Round Flat Plate Embossed, 8⅔", Gold = **MFEVFP22GB**



METALFUSION COLORS:



GB - Gold



SB - Silver



BB - Bronze



POLARIS

COLLECTION



Polaris features an extra-white and an exceptionally solid porcelain that is perfectly suited for the hospitality industry. Every crucial detail is considered in its production to maximize levels of alumina oxides for strength and superior quality. The result is a dazzling white vitro-porcelain with excellent performance against abrasion, high temperatures, and mechanical shocks.

Access	58
Charm	64
Classic Polaris	68
Evolution	72
Elementz	76
Floret	80
Helm	84
Moon	90
Orion	94
Provence	96
Rimz	100
SKA Polaris	102
Soul	106



Access

Suitable for banquets and busy restaurants, the incredible lines of Access are elegant and solid. Plates feature reinforced edges; most pieces can be stacked.



FLAT PLATES



ASFP31	12½" D	6
ASFP29	11⅝" D	12
ASFP28	11" D	12
ASFP27	10½" D	12
ASFP25	9⅞" D	12
ASFP24	9⅓" D	12
ASFP21	8" D	12
ASFP19	7½" D	24
ASFP17	6⅝" D	24
ASFP15	6" D	24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



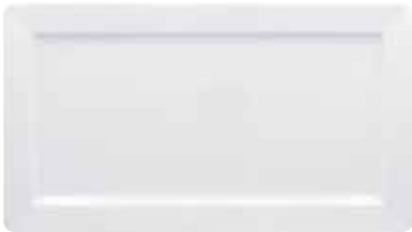
ASDP30	21¼ oz	11¾" D	6
ASDP28	17⅞ oz	11" D	12
ASDP26	15¼ oz	10⅝" D	12
ASDP23	10⅞ oz	9" D	12

OVAL PLATES



ASOP36	14" L	10¼" W	6
ASOP34	13¼" L	9⅝" W	6
ASOP28	11" L	8" W	12

RECTANGULAR PLATES



ASRP38	15" L	8¼" W	6
ASRW29	11⅝" L	6⅜" W	12
ASRP29	11⅝" L	4⅝" W	12
ASRP24	9⅞" L	5" W	12

SQUARE PLATES



ASSP30	11⅝" L	11⅝" W	6
ASSP27	10⅝" L	10⅝" W	6
ASSP24	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	12
ASSP21	8¼" L	8¼" W	12

BOWLS



ASBW21	42¼ oz	8" D	2⅓" H	6
ASBW18	23⅔ oz	6¾" D	2" H	12
ASBW16	18⅜ oz	6⅝" D	1⅞" H	12
ASBW12	7⅞ oz	4⅝" D	1½" H	12

HANDI BOWL W/ LID



ASOPHB50	17 oz	6⅝" D	3⅞" H	4
----------	-------	-------	-------	---

CEREAL BOWL



ASCB16	10½ oz	6⅞" D	12
--------	--------	-------	----

SOUP BOWL W/ HANDLES



ASCS30	10⅞ oz	3⅞" D	12
--------	--------	-------	----

SOUP BOWL WITHOUT HANDLE



ASCS01	10⅞ oz	4⅞" D	2⅞" H	12
--------	--------	-------	-------	----

STACKABLE SOUP BOWL



ASCS02	10⅞ oz	3⅞" D	2⅓" H	12
--------	--------	-------	-------	----

STACKABLE SOUP BOWL W/O HANDLES	RAMEKIN	CUPS	SAUCER	UNIVERSAL SAUCERS	MUGS
				 NEW ITEM	
ASCS02M 10½ oz 3¾" D 2½" H  12	ASBR07 2¾ oz 2½" D 1½" H  12	ASCU23 7¾ oz 3¾" D 2½" H  12 ASCU20 6¾ oz 3¾" D 2½" H  12 ASCU09 3 oz 2½" D 2½" H  12	ASSA17 6¾" D  12 Compatible with ASSC45/ASCS02/ ASCS02M	ASSA16* 6½" D  12 ASSA01** 6" D  12 *Compatible with ASCS02/ASSMG45/ EZCU30/EZCU09 **COMPATIBLE WITH ASCU09/ASSC09/ASCU23/ ASSC23/ASCU20/ASSC20/EZCU09	ASMG45 15½ oz 4½" D 3½" H  12 ASMG36 12½ oz 3½" D 4¾" H  12 ASMG30 10½ oz 3½" D 4" H  12

STACKABLE CUPS	SAUCER	SAUCER	STACKABLE MUG	SUGAR BOWL W/ LID	SUGAR PACKET HOLDER
					
ASSC45 15½ oz 4" D 3½" H  12 ASSC23 7¾ oz 3½" D 3½" H  12 ASSC20 6¾ oz 3½" D 2¾" H  12 ASSC09 3 oz 2½" D 2½" H  12	ASSA13 5" D  12 Compatible with ASCU09/ASSC09/ ASCS30/ASCS01/ASMG36/ASMG30/ ASSM36/ASSMG45	ASSA15 6" D  12 Compatible with ASMG45/ASCU23/ASSC23/ ASCU20/ASSC20/ASCU09/ASSC09/ ASMG36/ASSM36/ASMG30	ASSM36 12½ oz 3½" D 4" H  12	ASSU23 7¾ oz 3¾" D  12 Replacement Lid ASSU23LD 3¾" L  12	ASSH01 6¾ oz 4½" L 2¾" W  6



COFFEE POTS W/ LIDS



ASCP70 25⅓ oz 4⅞" D  4
ASCP35 11⅞ oz 3⅝" D 
Replacement Lids
ASCP70LD 2⅞" L  12
ASCP35LD 2¼" L  12

TEAPOTS W/ LIDS



ASTP80 27 oz 5" D  4
ASTP45 17 oz 3⅝" D 
Replacement Lids
ASTP80LD 2⅞" L  12
ASTP45LD 2¼" L  12

CREAMER



ASCR40 13⅞ oz 3⅞" D  6

CREAMERS



ASCR25 8⅞ oz 3⅞" D 3½" H  12
ASCR15 5 oz 2⅞" D 3" H  12

SALT SHAKER



ASSS01 2" D 2¼" H  6

PEPPER SHAKER



ASPS01 2" D 2¼" H  6

SAUCE / GRAVY BOATS



ASGB35 11⅞ oz 4" D 3" H  12
ASGB25 8⅞ oz 3⅝" D 2¾" H  12
ASGB15 5 oz 3" D 2⅓" H  12

JUG



ASJG100 33⅞ oz 4⅞" D 6" H  4

VASE



ASFV01 2" D 4¾" H  12

ASHTRAY



ASAT01 4⅞" D 1⅝" H  12

■ Every detail matters. RAK Porcelain provides us with beautifully crafted plates that not only enhance our presentation, but also carry our logo, reinforcing our brand identity. Plating is an art, and with RAK, we ensure that every dish stands out. ■

*Angelo Masarin, Chef
Salumeria 104, Miami, Fla.*

► **Spaghetti alla bottarga.**
Gragnano spaghetti tossed with cherry tomatoes, garlic, a touch of chili oil, and finished with delicate shavings of grated mullet bottarga and fresh parsley.

Custom decorating
exclusiely for Salumeria.
For details on custom
decorating, see page 440

Charm

Charm sets a warm atmosphere and heightens the mood with a vast array of shapes and forms. The rim embossment combines well with contemporary concepts.



ROUND FLAT PLATES



CHPCLFP31	12½" D	6
CHPCLFP28	11" D	12
CHPCLFP27	10⅔" D	12
CHPCLFP24	9⅝" D	12
CHPCLFP21	8¼" D	24
CHPCLFP19	7½" D	24
CHPCLFP17	6¾" D	24
CHPCLFP15	6" D	24

FLAT COUPE PLATES



CHPONPR28	11" D	12
CHPONPR24	9⅝" D	12
CHPONPR21	8¼" D	12
CHPONPR15	6" D	24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA PLATES



CHPOND31	60⅞ oz	12½" D	6
CHPOND28	46⅔ oz	11" D	12
CHPOND26	33½ oz	10¼" D	12

DEEP COUPE PLATE / PASTA BOWL



CHPOND23	23⅓ oz	9" D	12
----------	--------	------	----

COUPE DEEP PLATE



CHPEZCDP30	55¼ oz	12" D	6
------------	--------	-------	---

ROUND DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



CHPCLDP28	16⅞ oz	11" D	12
CHPCLDP24	7" oz	9⅝" D	12

EXTRA DEEP ROUND PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



CHPCLXD26	16¼ oz	10¼" D	6
CHPCLXD23	10⅞ oz	9" D	6

ANGLED DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



NEW
ITEM

CHPEZADP28	39 oz	11" D	1⅝" H	6
CHPEZADP27	38⅞ oz	10¾" D	1⅜" H	12
CHPEZADP23	22 oz	9" D	1⅝" H	12

MID DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



NEW
ITEM

CHPEZXD30	19⅓ oz	12" D	6
CHPEZXD28	9⅞ oz	11" D	12

OVAL COUPE PLATTERS



CHPONOP36	14⅞" L	10⅔" W	6
CHPONOP32	12⅝" L	9" W	6
CHPONOP26	10¼" L	7½" W	12
CHPONOP21	8¼" L	6" W	12

RECTANGULAR FLAT PLATES



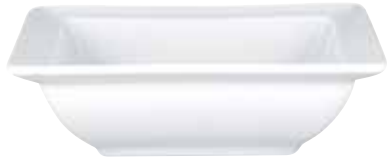
CHPCLRP38	8¼" D	15" L	8¼" W	6
CHPCLRP29	4⅞" D	11⅝" L	4⅞" W	12

SQUARE FLAT PLATES



CHPCLSP27 10⅝" D 12
CHPCLSP24 9⅞" D 12
CHPCLSP17 6⅞" D 12
CHPCLSP12 4⅞" D 6

SQUARE SALAD BOWLS



CHPCLSB16 13% oz 6⅞" D 12
CHPCLSB14 10% oz 5½" D 12

CEREAL BOWL



CHPASCB16 11% oz 6½" D 2" H 12

SAUCER



CHPCLSA13 5" D 12
Compatible with CHPCLCU09/CHPCLSC09

STACKABLE MUG



CHPASSM36 12½ oz 3½" D 4" H 12

MUG



CHPASMG36 12½ oz 3½" D 4⅞" H 12

FRUIT / GRAPEFRUIT DISH



CHPEZFBW16 10 oz 6⅓" D 12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



CHPEZFBW14 7 oz 4¾" D 12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



CHPEZNBW10 3½ oz 4" D 12

COFFEE POT W/ LID



CHPCLCP35 11% oz 3½" L 5⅓" H 4

TEAPOT W/ LID



CHPCLTP40 13% oz 4⅓" L 4¼" H 4

CREAMERS



CHPCLCR25 8% oz 3" L 12
CHPCLCR15 5 oz 2⅝" L 12

STACKABLE BOWL



CHPCLCS01 10½ oz 4⅞" D 2⅓" H 12

CUP W/O HANDLE



CHPEZCU30M 10½ oz 4" D 12

STACKABLE CUPS



CHPCLSC23 7% oz 3⅓" D 12
CHPCLSC09 3 oz 2⅓" D 12

SUGAR PACK HOLDER



CHPBASH01 6¾ oz 4⅓" L 2¾" W 6

PEPPER SHAKER



CHPCLPS01 2⅞" D 3" H 6

SALT SHAKER



CHPCLSS01 2⅞" D 3" H 6

CUPS



CHPCLCU23 7% oz 3⅓" D 12
CHPCLCU09 3 oz 2⅓" D 12

SAUCER



CHPCLSA17 6⅞" D 12
Compatible with CHPCLS01/CHPEZCU30M

SAUCER



CHPCLSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with CHPCLCU23/CHPCLSC23



Classic Polaris

Highlighted by deep bowls, wide rims, and shapes both rounded and squared, Classic Polaris is bold and clean. This exclusive design dresses the entire table in immaculate brightness, with subtle depth and presence that complement any menu.

ROUND FLAT PLATES



ASCLFP31	12½" D	6
ASCLFP29	11½" D	12
ASCLFP28	11" D	12
ASCLFP27	10⅝" D	12
ASCLFP24	9⅝" D	12
ASCLFP21	8¼" D	24
ASCLFP19	7½" D	24
ASCLFP17	6⅝" D	24
ASCLFP15	6" D	24

SQUARE PLATE



ASCLSP17 6⅝" L 6⅝" W 12

RECTANGULAR COUPE SERVING PLATE



ASEDRG33 13⅝" L 7¼" W 6

STEAK PLATE



ASBAOP30 11⅝" L 10" W 6

PIZZA PLATE



ASBAPP33 13" D 6

ROUND DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



ASCLDP30	15⅝ oz	11⅝" D	6
ASCLDP28	14½ oz	11" D	12
ASCLDP26	9⅞ oz	10¼" D	12
ASCLDP24	8½ oz	9⅝" D	12
ASCLDP19	4⅝ oz	7⅝" D	12

EXTRA DEEP ROUND PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



ASCLXD26	16¼ oz	10¼" D	6
ASCLXD23	10⅞ oz	9" D	6

STACKABLE SALAD BOWLS



ASBASB16	20⅓ oz	6⅝" D	12
ASBASB12	8⅞ oz	4⅝" D	12

STACKABLE BOWLS



ASBABW12	16¼ oz	4⅝" D	12
ASBACS01	10⅞ oz	4" D	6

SQUARE DISHES



ASASUB15	11 oz	6" L 6" W	12
ASASUB11	5⅝ oz	4⅓" L 4⅓" W	24

RECTANGULAR DISHES



ASAUERN33	19⅞ oz	13" L 4⅓" W	12
ASAUERN22	11 oz	8⅝" L 4⅓" W	12

OVAL DISH



ASOD32 37½ oz 12¾" L 9¼" W 6

STACKABLE CUPS



ASCLSC23 7½ oz 3⅓" D 12
ASCLSC09 3 oz 2⅓" D 12

CUPS



ASCLCU28 9½ oz 3⅝" D 12
ASCLCU23 7½ oz 3⅓" D 12
ASCLCU09 3 oz 2⅓" D 12

SAUCER



ASCLSA13 5" D 12
Compatible with CLCU09

STACKABLE BUTTER RAMEKIN



ASBABR02 3½ oz 3⅓" D 12

CREAMERS



ASCLCR25 8½ oz 3⅓" D 3" L 12
ASCCR15 5 oz 2⅓" D 2⅝" L 12

FLORA MUGS



ASBAMG45 15½ oz 3¾" D 12
ASBAFMG36 12½ oz 3⅝" D 12

SAUCER



ASCLSA17 6⅝" D 12
Compatible with CLCU28/CLCS30

SAUCER



ASCLSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with CLCU23/CLCU20/
CLSC23/CLSC20

SALT SHAKER



ASCLSS01 3⅝" D 3⅝" W 3" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



ASCLPS01 3⅝" D 3⅝" W 3" H 6



Evolution

The satin finish, finesse, and exceptional whiteness make Evolution brilliant and delicate. Each piece is designed carefully for fit and feel.



FLAT PLATES



EVFP33	13" D	6
EVFP31	12½" D	6
EVFP29	11½" D	12
EVFP27	10⅔" D	12
EVFP25	9⅞" D	12
EVFP22	8⅔" D	12
EVFP16	6⅞" D	24

GOURMET FLAT PLATE



EVGF29	11½" D	12
--------	--------	----

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



EVDP31	27 oz	12½" D	6
EVDP23	12½ oz	9" D	12

GOURMET DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



EVGD26	40⅞ oz	10¼" D	6
--------	--------	--------	---

OVAL PLATTERS



EVOP36	14⅞" L	10⅔" W	6
EVOP34	13⅝" L	10" W	6

ROUND BOWLS



EVBI14	15½ oz	5½" D	12
EVBI12	9½ oz	4⅞" D	12

SOUP BOWL W/HANDLES



EVCS35	11⅞ oz	4⅓" D	6
--------	--------	-------	---

CUPS



EVCU30	10½ oz	3⅝" D	12
EVCU25	8½ oz	3⅜" D	12
EVCU20	6¾ oz	3" D	12
EVCU09	3 oz	2⅞" D	12

SAUCER



EVSA19	7½" D	12
Compatible with EVCS35		

SAUCER



EVSA17	6⅞" D	12
Compatible with EVCU30/EVMU30		

SAUCER



EVSA15	6" D	12
Compatible with EVCU25/EVCU20		

SAUCER



EVSA13 5" D  12
Compatible with EVCU09

MUG



EVMU30 10½ oz 3⅝" D  12

COFFEE POT W/ LID



EVCP35 11½ oz 3⅝" L 4⅔" H  4
Replacement Lid
EVC35LD  12

TEAPOT W/ LID



EVTP40 13½ oz 4" L 4½" H  4
Replacement Lid
EVTP40LD  12

CREAMERS



EVCR25 8 oz 4" L 4" H  6
EVCR15 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅝" H  6

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



EVSU22 7½ oz 4" D 3" H  6
Replacement Lid
EVSU22LD  12

SALT SHAKER



EVSS01 1¼" D 2¾" H  6

PEPPER SHAKER



EVPS01 1¼" D 2¾" H  6



NEW

Elementz

Complete your bright white tabletop with perfectly coordinated Elementz. This wide array of soft-square plates, bowls and accessories is designed to work with all other Polaris Collections.



SOFT SQUARE PLATES



EZSQP28* 11" L 11" W 12
EZSQP23* 9" L 9" W 12
EZSQP18* 7" L 7" W 24

RECTANGULAR PLATE



EZ RTP37* 14 3/8" L 6" W 12

RECTANGULAR PLATTER



EZ RTT33* 13" L 10 3/8" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATTERS



EZ RCP33.20 13" L 8" W 6
EZ RCP25.15 10" L 6" W 6

OVAL PLATTER



EZ OVP38* 15" L 11" W 6

CARVED FLAT PLATE



PL STCP24 9 1/2" D 6

EMBOSSED FLAT PLATE



PL HDDP32 12 3/8" D 6

RIMLESS FLAT PLATE



PL NOLD27 10 3/8" D 6

FRUIT/SAUCE DISH



EZ NBW10 3 1/2 oz 4" D 12

FRUIT/SAUCE DISH



EZ FBW14 7 oz 4 3/4" D 12

FRUIT/GRAPEFRUIT DISH



EZ FBW16 10 oz 6 1/8" D 12

ANGLED DEEP PLATES/
PASTA BOWLS



EZ ADP28 39 oz 11" D 1 1/8" D 6
EZ ADP27 38 1/2 oz 10 3/8" D 12
EZ ADP23 22 oz 9" D 12

* INDICATES - COMING SOON

SOFT SQUARE DEEP BOWL /
SALAD BOWL



EZSDBW26 62 oz 12¾" D 3½" H 6

OVAL BOWL



EZOVB20* 6¾ oz 5⅓" L 3¾" W 1½" H 12

SQUARE BOWL



EZSQB12* 3½ oz 4" D 12

OVAL CRÈME BRULEE DISH



EZCBOVR15 6 oz 5¾" L 3½" W 1¼" H 12

CUP W/O HANDLE



EZCU30M 10½ oz 4" D 12

CUPS



EZCU30* 10½ oz 4" D 12
EZCU09* 3 oz 3" D 12

MID DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



EZXDP30* 19⅓ oz 12" D 6
EZXDP28 9¾ oz 12

DEEP COUPE PLATE/
PASTA BOWL



EZCDP30* 55⅓ oz 12" D 6

RICE BOWL



EZRCB60 20 oz 5½" D 2½" H 12

SAUCERS



ASCLSA15* 6" D 12
Compatible with EZCU30
ASCLSA13* 5" D 12
Compatible with EZCU09

UNIVERSAL SAUCERS



ASSA16* 6" D 12
ASSA01** 6" D 12
*Compatible with ASCS02/ASSMG45/ASSMG27/EZCU30/EZCU09
**Compatible with ASCU09/ASSC09/ASCU23/ASSC23/
ASCU20/ASSC20

HALO SAUCE DISH



PLMNHD01 1½ oz 5¼" L 4" W 12

BOWLS



EZBWL32* 10¼ oz 5" D 2" H 12
EZBWL24* 8 oz 4½" D 1½" H 12

BOWL



EZBWL11 3¾ oz 3½" D 1½" H 12

ORGANIC BOWL



PLSHSB25 25⅓ oz 9½" L 8¼" W 12

JUG



EZJG1* 3½ oz 2½" D 2½" H 12

JUG



PLGIJU09 3 oz 3¾" H 12
PLGIJU15 5 oz 4½" H 12

CREAMER



EZCR06* 2 oz 2¾" D 12

ROUND FLUTED CRÈME BRULEE DISH



EZCBRDG11 6 oz 4½" D 1⅓" H 12
EZCBRDG13 8 oz 5" D 1½" H 12

ROUND CRÈME BRULEE DISH



EZCBRD11 6 oz 4½" D 1⅓" H 12
EZCBRD13 8 oz 5" D 1½" H 12

FLUTED OVAL CRÈME BRULEE DISH



EZCBOVG15 6 oz 5¾" L 3½" W 1¼" H 12

CREAMER/ JUG



PLGIJU25* 8½ oz 5⅓" H 12

FRENCH FRY HOLDER



EZFRB25* 8¾ oz 4½" H 12

Floret

NEW

Floret brings to life a delicate floral pattern reminiscent of vintage toile, but with a modern twist suited to today's chef. The unique pattern complements any discerning eye for creativity.

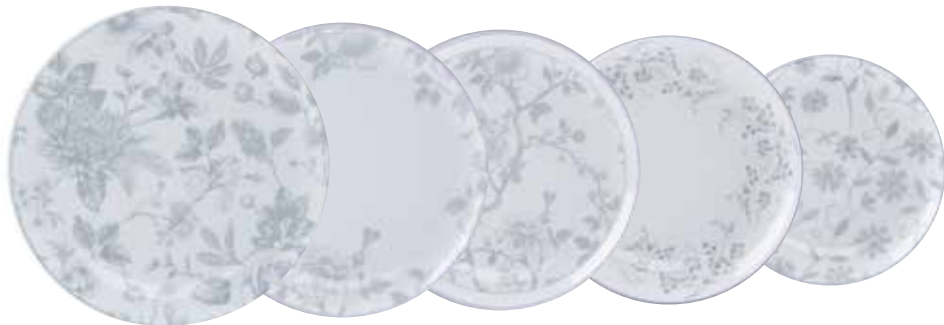


FLAT PLATES



- PLFDFFP31D214 12½" D 6
- PLFDFFP29D214 11½" D 12
- PLFDFFP27D214 10⅔" D 12
- PLFDFFP25D214 9¾" D 12
- PLFDFFP22D214 8⅔" D 12
- PLFDFFP16D214 6⅔" D 24

COUPE PLATES



- ONPR28D214 11" D 12
- ONPR27D214 10½" D 12
- ONPR24D214 9⅝" D 12
- ONPR21D214 8¼" D 12
- ONPR15D214 6" D 24

GOURMET FLAT PLATE



- PLFDGF29D214 11⅞" D 6

LARGE SCALLOP SHOW PLATE



- PLGDSP33D214 13" D 6

OVAL COUPE PLATTERS



- ONOP36D214 14¼" L 10⅔" W 6
- ONOP32D214 12⅝" L 9" W 6
- ONOP26D214 10¼" L 7½" W 12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / BOWLS



- ONDP28D214 16⅔ oz 11" D 6
- ONDC26D214 33½ oz 10¼" D 12
- ONDP23D214 23½ oz 9" D 12

DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWLS



- PLFDDP31D214 26 oz 12½" D 6
- PLFDDP23D214 12½ oz 9" D 12

ANGLED DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



- EZADP28D214 39 oz 11" D 1¼" H 6
- EZADP23D214 22 oz 9" D 12

MID DEEP PLATES/ PASTA BOWLS



EZXDP30D214 19½ oz 12" D 6
EZXP28D214 9½ oz 11" D 12

GRAPEFRUIT BOWL



EZFBW16D214 10 oz 6½" D 12

RIMMED FRUIT DISH



EZFBW14D214 7 oz 4¾" D 12

MUG



PLBAMG45D214 10½ oz 3½" D 12

TEAPOT W/LID



EZTP40D214 13½ oz 4½" D 4

COFFEE POT W/LID



EZCP35D214 11½ oz 3½" D 4

COUPE FRUIT DISH



EZNBW10D214 3½ oz 4" D 12

BUTTER RAMEKIN



ASBR07D214 2¼" oz 2¾" D 1½" H 12

CUP W/O HANDLE



EZCU30MD214 10½" D 4" D 12
Compatible with ASSA16D214

CREAMERS



EZCR25D214 8½ oz 3" D 3" L 12
EZCR15D214 5 oz 2½" D 2½" L 12

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



PLCLSU27D214 9½ oz 3½" D 6

STACKABLE CREAM SOUP BOWLS
W/ HANDLES



ASCS02D214 10½ oz 3½" D 2½" L 12
Compatible with ASSA16D214

STACKABLE CREAM SOUP BOWLS
W/O HANDLES



ASCS02MD214 10½ oz 3½" D 2½" L 12
Compatible with ASSA16D214

CUP W/ HANDLE



PLCLCU28D214 9½ oz 3½" D 12
Compatible with ASSA16D214

STACKABLE CUP



ASSC27D214 9 oz 3½" D 3½" H 12
Compatible with ASSA16D214

UNIVERSAL SAUCER



ASSA16D214 6½" D 12
Compatible with ASCS02D214/ASCS02MD214/
PLCLCU28D214/ASSC27D214/EZCU30MD214

STACKABLE MUG



ASSM36D214 12½ oz 3½" D 4" H 12



Helm

The versatility of Helm is endless. Understated white-on-white lines bring focus to each dish. Suitable for banquets and busy restaurants, plates feature reinforced edges and most pieces can be stacked.

ROUND FLAT PLATES



- HMPASFP31 12½" D 6
- HMPASFP29 11½" D 12
- HMPASFP28 11" D 12
- HMPASFP27 10½" D 12
- HMPASFP25 9¾" D 12
- HMPASFP24 9½" D 12
- HMPASFP21 8" D 12
- HMPASFP19 7½" D 24
- HMPASFP17 6¾" D 24
- HMPASFP15 6" D 24

DEEP COUPE PLATE



- HMPONDP28 46⅔ oz 11" D 1⅞" H 12

DEEP PLATES/PASTA BOWLS



- HMPASDP30 21⅓ oz 11¾" D 6
- HMPASDP28 20 oz 11" D 12
- HMPASDP26 15½ oz 10½" D 12
- HMPASDP23 10½ oz 9" D 12

ANGLED DEEP PLATES/
PASTA BOWLS



- HMPEZADP28 39 oz 11" D 1⅞" H 6
- HMPEZADP27 38⅓ oz 10¾" D 1⅝" H 12
- HMPEZADP23 22 oz 9" D 12

MID DEEP PLATES/
PASTA BOWLS



- HMPEZXD30 19⅓ oz 12" D 6
- HMPEZXD28 9¾ oz 11" D 12

COUPE DEEP PLATE



- HMPEZCD30 55¼ oz 12" D 6

EXTRA DEEP PLATES



- HMPCLXD26 16¼ oz 10¼" D 6
- HMPCLXD23 10½ oz 9" D 6

OVAL PLATTER



- HMPASOP36 10¼" D 14" L 10¼" W 6
- HMPASOP34 9¾" D 13¼" L 9¾" W 6
- HMPASOP28 8" D 11" L 8" W 12

OVAL DEEP PLATE



- HMPASOD32 37½ oz 12⅔" L 9¼" W 6

RECTANGULAR FLAT PLATES



- HMPASRP38 8¼" D 15" L 8¼" W 6
- HMPASRW29 6¾" D 11½" L 6¾" W 12
- HMPASRP29 4¾" D 11½" L 4¾" W 12
- HMPASRP24 5" D 9¾" L 5" W 12

SQUARE FLAT PLATES



- HMPASSP30 11½" D 11½" L 11½" W 6
- HMPASSP27 10¾" D 10¾" L 10¾" W 6
- HMPASSP24 9¾" D 9¾" L 9¾" W 12
- HMPASSP21 8¼" D 8¼" L 8¼" W 12

BOWLS



HMPASBW21 42¼ oz 8" D 6
HMPASBW18 23¾ oz 6¾" D 12
HMPASBW16 18% oz 6½" D 12
HMPASBW12 7% oz 4½" D 12

CREAM SOUP BOWL W/ HANDLES



HMPASCS30 10½ oz 3¾" D 12

CREAM SOUP BOWL W/O HANDLE



HMPASCS01 11% oz 4½" D 2½" H 12

STACKABLE CREAM SOUP BOWL



HMPASCS02 10½ oz 12

STACKABLE CREAM SOUP BOWL



HMPASCS02M 11½ oz 4½" D 2½" H 12

SOUP CUP



HMPCLCS01 10½ oz 4" D 2½" H 12

CUP W/O HANDLE



HMPEZCU30M 10½ oz 4" D 12

FRUIT / GRAPEFRUIT DISH



HMPEZFBW16 10 oz 6½" D 12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



HMPEZNBW14 7 oz 4¾" D 12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



HMPEZNBW10 3½ oz 4" D 12

GRAVY BOATS



HMPASGB35 11% oz 4" D 12
HMPASGB25 8% oz 3¾" D 12
HMPASGB15 5 oz 3" D 12

MUGS



HMPASMG45 15% oz 4½" D 3½" H 12
HMPASMG36 12% oz 3½" D 4½" H 12
HMPASMG30 10½ oz 3½" D 3½" H 12



CUPS



HMPASCU30 10½ oz 3⅓" D 2½" H 12
HMPASSC28V 9½ oz 12
HMPASCU23 7½ oz 3⅓" D 2½" H" 12
HMPASCU20 6¾ oz 3⅓" D 2½" H" 12
HMPASCU09 3 oz 2⅓" D 2½" H" 12
HMP116CU08 2½ oz 2⅓" D 2½" H 12

STACKABLE MUG



HMPASSM36 12½ oz 3½" D 4" H 12

STACKABLE CUPS



HMPASSM45 15⅓ oz 4" D 3⅓" H 12
HMPASSC23 7½ oz 3¼" D 3½" H 12
HMPASSC20 6¾ oz 3½" D 2⅝" H 12
HMPASSC20V 6¾ oz 3½" D 2⅝" H 12
HMPASSC09 3 oz 2⅓" D 2⅓" H 12

COFFEE POTS



HMPASCP70 23¾ oz 4⅝" D 6½" H 4
HMPASCP35 11½ oz 3¾" D 5⅝" H 4

TEA POTS



HMPASTP80 27 oz 5" D 5⅝" H 4
HMPASTP45 15⅓ oz 3¾" D 4½" H 4

CEREAL BOWL



HMPASCB16 6¾" D 12

SAUCERS



HMPASSA17* 6¾" D 12
HMPASSA15** 6" D 12
HMPCLSA13*** 5" D 12
HMPASSA13**** 5" D 12
*Compatible with HMPASSM45/HMPASCS02/HMPASCS02M/HMPEZCU30M
**Compatible with HMPASCU30/HMPASCU23/HMPASSC23/HMPASCU20/HMPASSC20/HMPASCU09/HMPASSC09/HMPASMG45/HMPASMG36/HMPASSM36/HMPASMG30/HMPASCS30/HMPASCS01
***Compatible with HMP116CU08
****Compatible with HMPASCU09/HMPASSC09

CREAMER



HMPASCR40 13⅝ oz 3¾" D 6

CREAMERS



HMPASCR25 8¾ oz 3⅝" D 12
HMPASCR15 5 oz 2⅝" D 12

SUGAR BOWL



HMPASSU23 7½ oz 3¾" D 12

SALT SHAKER



HMPASSS01 2" D 2¼" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



HMPASPS01 2" D 2¼" H 6

JUG



HMPASJG100 33¾ oz 4⅝" D 4

FLOWER VASE



HMPASFV01 2" D 12

BUTTER RAMEKIN



HMPASBR07 2¾ oz 2⅝" D 1⅓" H 12

ASHTRAY



HMPASAT01 4¾" D 1¾" H 12



RAK Porcelain USA was the exclusive dinnerware provider for the final rounds of the 2024 World Food Championships in Indianapolis, IN.



Scan here for more information on the WFC.

CHEF ALAN STERNBERG

World Noodle Championship
2nd Place Finish

Parmesan Ricotta Gnocchi with
Parmesan Fonduta and Mushroom
plated on Polaris Helm



Moon

Embrace the curves of Moon, which reflect a sense of calm and serenity. It brings together Asian and Western design to present dishes of varying influences, from rustic to futuristic.



GOURMET FLAT PLATE



MOFP33 13 3/8" D 6

ROUND FLAT PLATES



- MOFP31 12 1/8" D 6
- MOFP27 10 2/3" D 12
- MOFP24 9 1/8" D 12
- MOFP21 8 1/4" D 12
- MOFP19 7 1/2" D 24
- MOFP16 6 3/4" D 24
- MOFP11 4 1/3" D 24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA PLATES



- MODP27 34 5/8 oz 10 2/8" D 12
- MODP24 22 oz 9 1/8" D 12
- MODP21 16 7/8 oz 8 1/4" D 12

SQUARE PLATES



- MOSP29 11 1/8" L 11 3/8" W 6
- MOSP27 10 2/3" L 10 2/3" W 6
- MOSP24 9 1/8" L 9 1/8" W 6
- MOSP21 8 1/4" L 8 1/4" W 12
- MOSP12 5" L 5" W 12

ROUND GOURMET PLATTER



MOFP33 13" D 6

RECTANGULAR PLATTERS



- MORP42 16 5/8" L 6 1/8" W 6
- MORP32 12 3/8" L 5" W 12

RECTANGULAR GOURMET PLATTER FOR CLOCHES



MORP41IN 16 1/8" L 4 7/8" W 6

CLOCHE



MOCL15 17 oz 6" D 3 1/2" H 6

ROUND BOWLS



- MOBW23 60 7/8 oz 9 1/2" D 4 1/3" H 6
- MOBW20 44 oz 8 1/4" D 3 3/4" H 6
- MOBW18 32 1/2 oz 7 1/2" D 3 1/3" H 6
- MOBW15 17 3/8 oz 6" D 3" H 6
- MOBW12 9 1/8 oz 4 3/4" D 2 1/3" H 12

BOWL



MOBW11 7 1/2 oz 4 1/2" D 2 1/2" H 12

CREAM SOUP BOWL



MOCU28M 9 3/8 oz 4 1/3" D 3" H 12
Compatible with MOSA16

CREAM SOUP/RICE BOWL



MOCU23M 7½ oz 4¼" D 2½" H 12
Compatible with MOSA16/MOFP11

SMALL BOWL/SOY SAUCE DISH



MOBW09 2 oz 3⅝" D 1" H 12

SQUARE BOWL



MOSB12 10½ oz 4⅝" L 4⅞" W 2⅞" H 12
Compatible with MOSP12

CREAMERS W/O HANDLE



MOCR15 6¾ oz 3½" D 4⅝" H 6

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



MOSU20 7½ oz 3⅓" D 3¾" H 12

SALT SHAKER



MOSS01 2⅝" D 2¾" H 12

CUPS



MOCU45 15½ oz 5" D 2¾" H 12
MOCU28 9½ oz 4⅓" D 3" H 12
MOCU23 7½ oz 4" D 2⅞" H 12
MOCU20 6¾ oz 3⅞" D 3⅝" H 12
MOCU09 3 oz 2⅝" D 2⅞" H 12

CUPS



MOCU20M 6¾ oz 3⅓" D 3⅝" H 12
MOCU09M 3 oz 2⅝" D 2⅞" H 12

SAUCER



MOSA19 7½" D 12
Compatible with MOCU45/MOCS36

PEPPER SHAKER



MOPS01 2½" D 2¾" H 12

SAUCE / GRAVY BOATS



MOGB35 11½ oz 4⅞" D 3¾" H 4
MOGB25 8½ oz 4⅞" D 3¾" H 12
MOGB15 5 oz 3⅝" D 2⅞" H 12

SAKE BOTTLES W/ LIDS



MOSK36 12½ oz 4⅞" D 5⅞" H 6
MOSK18 6 oz 3½" D 4⅞" H 6
Replacement Lids
MOSKLD1 6
MOSKLD2 6

SAUCER



MOSA16 6⅞" D 12
Compatible with MOCU28(M)/
MOCU23(M)/MOCU20(M)/MOMG36

SAUCER



MOSA11 4⅞" D 12
Compatible with MOCU09/MOCU09M

MUG



MOMG36 12½ oz 4⅓" D 3½" H 12

SOY SAUCE BOTTLE W/ LID



MOSY18 6 oz 4⅞" H 6

EGG CUP/SAKE CUP



MOEG01 1½ oz 2" D 2" H 6

EGG CUP/GOURMET BOWL



MOEG02 4¼ oz 3⅞" D 2⅓" H 12

COFFEE POT W/ LID



MOCP35 11½ oz 4⅞" D 5⅔" H 4
Replacement Lid
MOCP35LD 6
www.rakporcelain.com/us-en

TEAPOT W/ LID



MOTP45 15½ oz 5" D 5⅞" H 4
Replacement Lid
MOTP45LD 6

CREAMERS W/ HANDLE



MOCR35 12½ oz 4⅞" D 5⅜" H 6
MOCR25 9½ oz 4" D 4⅞" H 6

FLOWER VASE



MOFV18 6 oz 3½" D 4¼" H 6

SAUCE DISH/CHOPSTICK HOLDER



MOSN15 2 oz 6" L 12

CHOPSTICK HOLDER



MOST06 2⅓" L 12

Orion

Like the constellation that shares its name, Orion radiates starry whiteness. Its timeless shape and elegance imbue every service with the magic of dining under a night sky.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



- ONPR31 12" D 6
- ONPR29 11½" D 12
- ONPR28 11¼" D 12
- ONPR27 10½" D 12
- ONPR25 9¾" D 12
- ONPR24 9¼" D 12
- ONPR21 8¼" D 12
- ONPR18 7" D 24
- ONPR15 6" D 24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



- ONDP28 42¼ oz 11" D 12
- ONDC26 33 oz 10¼" D 12

DEEP COUPE PLATE/PASTA BOWL



- ONDP23 23⅓ oz 9" D 12

OVAL PLATTERS



- ONOP36 14½" L 10¾" W 6
- ONOP32 12¾" L 9" W 6
- ONOP26 10¼" L 7½" W 12
- ONDP23 23⅓ oz 9" D 12
- ONOP21 8¼" L 6" W 12

SOFT SQUARE PLATES



- EZSQP28* 11" D 12
- EZSQP23* 9" D 12
- EZSQP18* 7" D 24

RECTANGULAR PLATE



- EZ RTP27* 14¾" L 6" W 12

RECTANGULAR PLATTER



- EZRTT33* 13" L 10¾" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATTERS



- EZ RCP33.20 13" L 8" W 6
- EZ RCP25.15 10" L 6" W 6

DEEP COUPE PLATE/
PASTA BOWL



- EZCDP30* 55⅓ oz 12" D 6

BOWLS



- EZBWL24* 8 oz 4½" D 1½" H 12
- EZBWL32* 10½ oz 5" D 2" H 12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



- EZNBW10 3½ oz 4" D 12

CUPS



- EZCU30* 10½ oz 4" D 2¾" H 12
- EZCU09* 3 oz 3" D 12

* INDICATES - COMING SOON

NEW

Provence

Be transported to the coast of the Mediterranean Sea with dinnerware that evokes its serene beaches, relaxing evenings, and tantalizing cuisine. Bring inspired serenity to the center of the table with pristine white dinnerware accented in alluring shades of blues.

FLAT PLATE WITH RIM



ASFP31D213	12½" D	6
ASFP28D213	11" D	12
ASFP27D213	10½" D	12
ASFP24D213	9⅔" D	12
ASFP21D213	8" D	12
ASFP15D213	6" D	24

FLAT COUPE PLATE



ONPR28D213	11⅞" D	12
ONPR27D213	10½" D	12
ONPR24D213	9⅔" D	12
ONPR21D213	8¼" D	12
ONPR15D213	6" D	24

OVAL COUPE PLATTER



ONOP36D213	14⅞" L	10⅔" W	6
ONOP32D213	12⅜" L	9" W	6
ONOP26D213	10¼" L	7½" W	12

DEEP COUPE PLATE/ PASTA BOWL



ONDP28D213	46⅔ oz	11" D	12
ONDC26D213	33⅞ oz	10¼" D	12
ONDP23D213	23⅓ oz	9" D	12

DEEP PLATE/ PASTA BOWL W/ RIM



ASDP28D213	17⅞ oz	11" D	12
ASDP23D213	10½ oz	9" D	12

MID DEEP PLATES/ PASTA BOWLS



EZXDP30D213	19½ oz	12" D	6
EZXDP28D213	9½ oz	11" D	12

EXTRA DEEP ROUND PLATE/ PASTA BOWL



PLCLXD26D213	16¼ oz	10¼" D	12
PLCLXD23D213	10½ oz	9" D	12

ANGLED DEEP PLATES/ PASTA BOWLS



EZADP28D213	39 oz	11" D	1⅝" H	6
EZADP27D213	38⅞ oz	10¾" D	1⅝" H	12
EZADP23D213	22 oz	9" D		12

FRUIT / GRAPEFRUIT DISH



EZFBW16D213 10 oz 6⅓" D  12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



EZFBW14D213 7 oz 4¾" D  12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



EZNBW10D213 3½ oz 4" D  12

STACKABLE SOUP CUP W/O HANDLES



ASCS02MD213 10½ oz 3¾" D 3¾" H  12

STACKABLE BUTTER RAMEKIN



PLBABR02D213 3¾ oz 3¼" D  12

CUP W/O HANDLE



EZCU30MD213 10½ oz 4" D  12
Compatible with ASSA16D213

STACKABLE MUG



ASSM36D213 12½ oz 3¼" D 4" H  12

STACKABLE CUP



ASSC27D213 9 oz 5½" D 3½" H  12
Compatible with ASSA16D213

UNIVERSAL SAUCER



ASSA16D213 6¾" D 12" W  12
Compatible with ASSC27D213/ASCS02MD213/
EZCU30MD213



Rimz

NEW

Some of our favorite shapes, accented with colorful rims. We start with Nordic, Classic, and Orion then feature three colors on our brightest white Polaris body. Culinary creations take center stage!

STACKABLE FLAT RIMLESS
PLATE W/ LID



PLNOLD27CD251	10 ⁵ / ₈ " D	6
PLNOLD23CD251	9" D	6
PLNOLD20CD251	7 ⁷ / ₈ " D	12
PLNOLD16CD251	6 ⁷ / ₈ " D	12
PLNOLD14CD251	5 ¹ / ₂ " D	12
PLNOLD12CD251	4 ⁵ / ₈ " D	12
PLNOLD11CD251	4 ¹ / ₃ " D	12

Compatible with PLNODP23CD251
Compatible with PLNODP20CD251
Compatible with PLNOBW16CD251
Compatible with PLNOBW14CD251
Compatible with PLNOBW12CD251
Compatible with PLNOBW11CD251

STACKABLE DEEP PLATE/
PASTA BOWL



PLNODP23CD251	33 oz	9" D	6
PLNODP20CD251	24 ³ / ₄ oz	8" D	6

Compatible with PLNOLD23CD251
Compatible with PLNOLD20CD251

STACKABLE BOWLS



PLNOBW16CD251	31 ¹ / ₄ oz	6 ⁷ / ₈ " D	6
PLNOBW14CD251	21 oz	5 ¹ / ₂ " D	12
PLNOBW12CD251	11 ³ / ₈ oz	4 ⁵ / ₈ " D	12
PLNOBW11CD251	5 ³ / ₈ oz	4 ¹ / ₃ " D	12

Compatible with PLNOLD16CD251
Compatible with PLNOLD14CD251
Compatible with PLNOLD12CD251
Compatible with PLNOLD11CD251

FLAT COUPE PLATE



ONPR29CD251	11 ¹ / ₂ " D	12
ONPR27CD251	10 ¹ / ₂ " D	12
ONPR24CD251	9 ⁵ / ₈ " D	12
ONPR21CD251	8 ¹ / ₄ " D	12
ONPR18CD251	7" D	24

DEEP COUPE PLATE / PASTA BOWL



ONDP28CD251	42 ¹ / ₄ oz	11" D	12
ONDP23CD251	23 ¹ / ₂ oz	9" D	12

OVAL COUPE PLATTER



ONOP36CD251	14 1/2" L	10 ² / ₃ " W	6
ONOP32CD251	12 ³ / ₈ " L	9" W	6

ROUND DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



ASCLDP28CD251	16 ³ / ₈ oz	11" D	12
ASCLDP26CD251	10 ⁷ / ₈ oz	10 ¹ / ₄ " D	12

FLORA MUG



ASBAMG45CD251	15 ⁵ / ₈ oz	3 ³ / ₈ " D	12
ASBAFMG36CD251	12 ⁷ / ₈ oz	3 ³ / ₈ " D	12

COFFEE CUP



ASLCU28CD251	9 ⁵ / ₈ oz	3 ³ / ₈ " D	12
---------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----

Compatible with ASCLSA15CD251

COFFEE CUP SAUCER



ASCLSA15CD251	6" D	12
----------------------	------	----

Compatible with ASLCU28CD251

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:

Flat Coupe Plate 11¹/₂", Blue =
ONPR29CD25145

Item Number

Pattern

RIMZ COLORS:



45 - Blue



46 - Red



47 - Black

SKA Polaris

NEW

Classic Polaris squares and round dishes,
reimagined in our brightest white body.



ROUND NARROW RIM FLAT PLATES



PLSKRFP28	11" D	12
PLSKRFP24	9 ⁵ / ₈ " D	12
PLSKRFP22	8 ³ / ₈ " D	12
PLSKRFP19	7 ¹ / ₂ " D	24
PLSKRFP16	6 ³ / ₈ " D	24

ROUND NARROW RIM DEEP PLATES



PLSKRDP26	10 ¹ / ₄ " D	12
PLSKRDP22	8 ² / ₃ " D	12

SQUARE FLAT PLATES



PLSKSFP31	12 ¹ / ₈ " L	12 ¹ / ₈ " W	6
PLSKSFP27	10 ² / ₃ " L	10 ² / ₃ " W	12
PLSKSFP24	9 ⁵ / ₈ " L	9 ⁵ / ₈ " W	12
PLSKSFP21	8 ¹ / ₄ " L	8 ¹ / ₄ " W	12
PLSKSFP19	7 ¹ / ₂ " L	7 ¹ / ₂ " W	24
PLSKSFP17	6 ⁵ / ₈ " L	6 ⁵ / ₈ " W	24
PLSKSFP14	5 ¹ / ₂ " L	5 ¹ / ₂ " W	24

SQUARE DEEP PLATES



PLSKSDP27	36 ¹ / ₂ oz	10 ² / ₃ " L	10 ² / ₃ " W	12
PLSKSDP24	18 ³ / ₈ oz	9 ⁵ / ₈ " L	9 ⁵ / ₈ " W	12
PLSKSDP21	18 oz	8 ¹ / ₄ " L	8 ¹ / ₄ " W	12
PLSKSDP15	6 oz	6" L	6" W	24
PLSKSDP14	4 ² / ₈ oz	5 ¹ / ₂ " L	5 ¹ / ₂ " W	24

SQUARE ROUND DISHES



PLSKSRD16	10 ¹ / ₂ oz	6 ² / ₈ " L	6 ² / ₈ " W	24
PLSKSRD14	8 ⁵ / ₈ oz	5 ¹ / ₂ " L	5 ¹ / ₂ " W	24
PLSKSRD12	6 oz	4 ⁵ / ₈ " L	4 ⁵ / ₈ " W	24
PLSKSRD11	3 ³ / ₈ oz	4 ¹ / ₈ " L	4 ¹ / ₈ " W	24
PLSKSRD10	2 ⁵ / ₈ oz	4" L	4" W	24

ROUND BOWLS



PLSKBWL17	15 ¹ / ₈ oz	6 ⁵ / ₈ " D	12
-----------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----

SALAD BOWL



EZSDBW26	63 oz	10 ¹ / ₄ " L	10 ¹ / ₄ " W	3 ¹ / ₈ " H	6
----------	-------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

STACKABLE BOWLS



PLSKBWL60	20 ¹ / ₂ oz	6" D	12
PLSKBWL40	13 ³ / ₈ oz	5" D	12

STACKABLE CREAM SOUP BOWL 2 HANDLES



PLSKCS30	10 ¹ / ₂ oz	4" D	12
----------	-----------------------------------	------	----

STEAK PLATTER



PLSKRP30	11 ¹ / ₈ " L	7 ⁵ / ₈ " W	6
----------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

SQUARE DISH



PLSKSTD11 7 oz 4 1/3" L 4 1/3" W 12

RECTANGLE DISH



PLSKRTD15 7 1/2 oz 6" L 4" W 12

RECTANGULAR COUPE PLATTERS



EZRCP33.20 13" L 8" W 6
EZRCP25.15 10" L 6" W 6

SALT SHAKER



PLSKSS01 3 3/8" D 2 2/3" L 2 3/8" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



PLSKPS01 1 5/8" D 2 2/3" L 2 3/8" H 6

TOOTHPICK HOLDER



PLSKTH01 2 oz 1 1/3" D 2 1/3" H 6

STACKABLE CUPS



PLSKCU30 10 1/2 oz 4" D 12
PLSKCU23 7 1/2 oz 3 5/8" D 12
PLSKCU17 5 3/4 oz 3 1/2" D 12
PLSKCU09 3 oz 2 1/3" D 12

SAUCERS



PLSKSA16 6 3/4" L 6 3/4" W 12
Compatible with SKCS30/SKCU30
PLSKSA14 5 1/2" L 5 1/2" W 12
Compatible with SKCU23/SKCU17
PLSKSA12 4 5/7" L 4 5/7" W 12
Compatible with SKCU09

SQUARE MUG



EZSQMG39 13 1/2 oz 3 1/2" L 3 3/8" W 12



MUGS



PLSKMG33 11 1/2 oz 3 1/8" D 12
PLSKMG22 7 1/2 oz 2 3/4" D 6
PLSKSM30 10 1/2 oz 3" D 12

COFFEE POTS W/ LID



PLSKCP70 23 2/3 oz 4" L 4
PLSKCP35 11 1/2 oz 3 1/3" L 4
Replacement Lids
PLSKCP70LD 2" D 12
PLSKCP35LD 1 3/4" D 12

TEAPOTS & LIDS



PLSKTP80 27 oz 3 3/8" D 4
PLSKTP40 13 5/8 oz 4" L 4" W 4
Replacement Lids
PLSKTP80LD 2" D 12
PLSKTP40LD 1 1/8" D 12

CREAMERS



PLSKCR15 5 oz 2 1/3" L 6
PL103JG02* 2 1/2 oz 1 1/8" L 6
*Creamer w/o handle

STACKABLE SUGAR HOLDER



PLSKSH23 7 1/2 oz 3 1/2" D 2 1/3" H 12

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



PLSKSU25 8 1/2 oz 3 1/3" D 4 1/7" H 6
Replacement Lids
PLSKSU25LD 1 3/4" D 12

Soul

Subtle white-on-white lines combine well with a contemporary, inviting atmosphere. Each culinary masterpiece radiates with sophistication.



Compliments of Chef Preston Nguyen @theculinarycode

ROUND FLAT PLATES



- SOPCLFP31 12½" D 6
- SOPCLFP28 11" D 12
- SOPCLFP27 10⅔" D 12
- SOPCLFP24 9⅝" D 12
- SOPCLFP21 8¼" D 24
- SOPCLFP17 6⅝" D 24

FLAT COUPE PLATES



- SOPONPR29 11⅝" D 12
- SOPONPR28 11" D 12
- SOPONPR24 9⅝" D 12
- SOPONPR21 8¼" D 12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



- SOPONDC30 60⅞ oz 11⅔" D 6
- SOPONDP28 46⅔ oz 11" D 12
- SOPONDC26 33½ oz 10¼" D 12
- SOPONDP23 23⅓ oz 9" D 12

ROUND DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



- SOPCLDP28 16⅞ oz 11" D 12
- SOPCLDP24 24⅔ oz 9⅝" D 12

EXTRA DEEP ROUND PLATES



- SOPCLXD26 16¼ oz 10¼" D 6
- SOPCLXD23 10⅞ oz 9" D 6

ANGLED DEEP PLATES/ PASTA BOWLS



- SOPEZADP28 39 oz 11" D 6
- SOPEZADP27 38⅝ oz 10¾" D 12
- SOPEZADP23 22 oz 9" D 12

MID DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



- SOPEZXD30 19⅓ oz 12" D 6
- SOPEZXD28 9⅝ oz 11" D 12

COUPE DEEP PLATE



- SOPEZCDP30 55¼ oz 12" D 6

OVAL COUPE PLATTER



- SOPONOP36 14½" L 10⅔" W 6
- SOPONOP32 12⅝" L 9" W 6
- SOPONOP21 8¼" L 6" W 12

RECTANGULAR FLAT PLATES



- SOPCLRP38 15" W 8¼" L 6
- SOPCLRP29 11⅝" W 4⅝" L 12

SQUARE FLAT PLATES



- SOPCLSP27 10⅔" W 10⅔" L 12
- SOPCLSP24 9⅝" W 9⅝" L 12
- SOPCLSP17 6⅝" W 6⅝" L 12
- SOPCLSP12 4⅝" W 4⅝" L 6

SQUARE SALAD BOWLS



SOPCLSB16 13½ oz 6¾" D  12
SOPCLSB14 10½ oz 5½" D 

CEREAL BOWL



SOPASCB16 6¾" D  12

STACKABLE CREAM SOUP BOWL



SOPCLCS01 10½ oz 4½" D 2½" H  12

COFFEE POT W/ LID



SOPCLCP35 11½ oz 3½" D 3½" W 5½" H  4

TEAPOT W/ LID



SOPCLTP40 13½ oz 4½" W  4

CREAMERS



SOPCLCR25 8½ oz 3½" D 3" W 3½" H  12
SOPCLCR15 5 oz 2½" D 2½" W 2¾" H 

FRUIT / GRAPEFRUIT DISH



SOPEZFBW16 10 oz 6½" D  12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



SOPEZNBW14 7 oz 4¾" D  12

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



SOPEZNBW10 3½ oz 4" D  12

SUGAR PACK HOLDER



SOPBASH01 4½" W 2¾" L  6

PEPPER SHAKER



SOPCLPS01 2½" D 3½" H  6

SALT SHAKER



SOPCLSS01 2½" D 3½" H  6

CUP W/O HANDLE



SOPEZCU30M 10½ oz 4" D  12

STACKABLE CUP



SOPCLSC23 7½ oz 3½" D  12
SOPCLSC09 3 oz 2½" D 

NON STACKABLE CUP



SOPCLCU23 7½ oz 3½" D  12
SOPCLCU09 3 oz 2½" D 

SAUCERS



SOPCLSA17 6½" D  12
Compatible with CLCU28/CLCS30/SOPCLCS01/SOPEZCU30M
SOPCLSA15 6" D  12
Compatible with SOPCLCU23/CLCU20/SOPCLSC23/CLSC20
SOPCLSA13 5" D  12
Compatible with SOPCLCU09/SOPCLSC09

STACKABLE MUG



SOPASSM36 12½ oz 3½" D 4" H  12

MUG



SOPASMG36 12½ oz 3½" D 4½" H  12





In a warm white shade close to ivory, Ivoris boasts a high level of alumina for strength. It provides the ultimate resistance against the physical demands of the kitchen and dining room as well as chemical aggression due to maintenance and contact with food products. The variety of the series offers infinite mix-and-match possibilities.



Anna	112
Aurea	116
Banquet & Leon	120
Barista	128
B. Concept	130
Buffet	132
Classic Gourmet & White on White Patterns	136
Fine Dine	140
Massilia	144
Mazza	146
Metropolis	148
Nano	150
Nordic	154
Pixel	158
Rondo	162
Samba	166
SKA	168
Supreme	172

Anna

The charming Anna series creates the perfect showcase for the delicious dishes of yesteryear ... and tomorrow. Its curves, contours, and festive notch detailing provide just the right amount of visual interest.



FLAT PLATES



ANFP31	12" D	6
ANFP29	11⅓" D	12
ANFP27	10⅔" D	12
ANFP24	9⅞" D	12
ANFP21	8" D	24
ANFP17	6⅝" D	24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



ANDP30	19 oz	11⅞" D	6
ANDP26	13½ oz	10⅓" D	12
ANDP24	18¼ oz	9⅞" D	12

OVAL PLATES



ANOP38	15" L	9⅔" W	6
ANOP32	12⅔" L	8¼" W	6
ANOP22	8⅔" L	5⅞" W	12

BOWLS



ANBW21	77¾ oz	8¼" D	4
ANBW18	47⅓ oz	7⅞" D	6
ANBW16	33¾ oz	6⅔" D	6
ANBW14	16¼ oz	5⅞" D	12

CEREAL BOWL



ANCB13	21⅓ oz	5" D	6
--------	--------	------	---

SOUP BOWL W/HANDLES



ANCS36	12½ oz	4⅓" D	12
--------	--------	-------	----

SOUP TUREENS W/LIDS



ANSD26	101⅞ oz	10¼" D	1
ANSD23	81½ oz	9" D	1

CUPS



ANCU36	12½ oz	3⅝" D	12
ANCU28	9½ oz	3¼" D	12
ANCU23	7½ oz	3⅞" D	12
ANCU20	6¾ oz	3¼" D	12
ANCU08	2⅔ oz	2⅞" D	12

SAUCER



ANSA17	6⅝" D	12
Compatible with ANCS36/ANGB35		

SAUCER



ANSA15	6⅞" D	12
Compatible with ANCU36/ANCU28/ ANCU23/ANCU20		

SAUCER



ANSA13	5" D	12
Compatible with ANCU08		

CREAMERS



ANCR25 9% oz 3" D 4½" H 6
ANCR15 5% oz 3" D 3¾" H 12

COFFE POTS W/LIDS



ANCP100 33¾ oz 5½" D 6½" H 4
ANCP35 12½ oz 3½" D 5¼" H 6

TEAPOT W/LID



ANTP40 14⅓ oz 3⅞" D 5" H 4

SUGAR BOWL W/LID



ANSU25 8% oz 4" D 6

SALT SHAKER



ANSS01 1½" D 2% 6

PEPPER SHAKER



ANPS01 1½" D 2% 6

JUGS



ANJU100 33¾ oz 4¾" D 7" H 4
ANJU60 21 oz 4" D 6" H 4

SAUCE / GRAVY BOATS



ANGB35 11% oz 4" D 3½" H 12
ANGB15 5% oz 3½" D 2¾" H 6

EGG CUP



ANEG01 1½ oz 6½" D 12

CANDLE HOLDER



ANCH01 6½" D 2⅞" 4

FLOWER VASE



ANFV01 3⅞" D 4¾" H 6



Aurea

Taking its inspiration from tapas, Aurea includes highly stylish minimalist platters, featuring playful flat or curved shapes for deconstructed dishes. Every portion offers a composition of delicacies to be sampled or shared on solid, stylish porcelain.



RECTANGULAR PLATE



AURP38* 15" L 8" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATE



AURX33* 13" L 11" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATE



AURPN33* 12" L 4" W 12

RECTANGULAR PLATE



AURPW33W 13" L 9" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATE



AURPM22* 9" L 4" W 12

SQUARE PLATE



AUSP33 13" L 13" W 6
AUSP30* 12" L 12" W 6
AUSP15* 6" L 6" W 24
AUSP27* 11" L 11" W 6
AUSP24* 9" L 9" W 12
AUSP22 9" L 9" W 12
AUSP11* 4" L 4" W 12

RECTANGULAR DISH



AURBN33* 21 oz 13" L 4" W 12
AURBM22* 14 oz 9" L 4" W 12

SQUARE DISH



AUSB11* 6 oz 4" L 4" W 24
AUSB15* 13 oz 6" L 6" W 12

RECTANGULAR TRAY, 3 INDENTS



AURT46IN3 18" L 7" W 6
Compatible with AUTOB21/AUOB20/
AUDWB44/AUTWB42/AUCB20/AUFB20/
AURB25/AUSB20/AUSTB17

RECTANGULAR TRAY, 2 INDENTS



AURT31IN2 12" L 7" W 6
Compatible with AUTOB21/AUOB20/AUDWB44/AUTWB42/
AUCB20/AUFB20/AURB25/AUSB20/AUSTB17

ROUND TRAY, 1 INDENT



AURT20IN 8" D 24
Compatible with AUTOB21/AUOB20/AUDWB44/AUTWB42/
AUCB20/AUFB20/AURB25/AUSB20/AUSTB17

SQUARE TRAY, 1 INDENT



AUST18IN 7" L 7" W 12
Compatible with AUTOB21/AUOB20/AUDWB44/AUTWB42/
AUCB20/AUFB20/AURB25/AUSB20/AUSTB17

*SELECT ITEMS AVAILABLE IN BLACK

TRIANGULAR BOWL



AUTB21* 7 oz 6" D 12
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

OVAL BOWL



AUOB20* 6 oz 8" L 4" W 6
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

DUO WAVE BOWL



AUDWB44* 15 oz 5" D 6
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

TRI WAVE BOWL



AUTWB42* 14 oz 5" D 6
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

CURLED BOWL



AUCB20* 7 oz 5" D 6
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

FLOWER BOWL



AUFB20* 7 oz 6" D 6
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

ROUND BOWL



AURB25* 8 oz 5" D 6
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

SQUARE BOWL



AUSB20* 7 oz 5" D 12
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

STAR BOWL



AUSTB17* 5 oz 5" D 12
Compatible with AURT46IN3/AURT31IN2/
AURT20IN/AUST18IN

*SELECT ITEMS AVAILABLE IN BLACK



HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the
listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Oval Bowl 4" W = **AURX33BKM**

BANQUET PATTERNS:



N/A - White



BKM - Black



Banquet & Leon

The Banquet series consists of over 100 items for the daily needs of catering professionals. This series is a perfect combination of functionality, durability, and minimalist elegance, while the sister pattern, Leon, offers contemporary lines that will electrify your tabletop.

Additional pattern information. See page 123	N/A	D1
--	-----	----

FLAT PLATES



BAFP31	12½" D	📦 6
BAFP30	11½" D	📦 6
BAFP29	11½" D	📦 12
BAFP28*	11" D	📦 12
BAFP27	10⅔" D	📦 12
BAFP25	9¾" D	📦 12
BAFP24	9¼" D	📦 12
BAFP23	9" D	📦 12
BAFP21	8¼" D	📦 24
BAFP20	7¾" D	📦 24
BAFP19	7½" D	📦 24
BAFP17	6¾" D	📦 24
BAFP15	6" D	📦 24
BAFP13	5" D	📦 24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BADP30	43¾ oz	11½" D	📦 6
BADP28*	22⅓ oz	11" D	📦 12
BADP26	26 oz	10¼" D	📦 12
BADP23	16 oz	9" D	📦 12
BADP19*	9½ oz	7½" D	📦 12

STEAK PLATE



BAOP30	11½" L	10" W	📦 6
---------------	--------	-------	-----

OVAL PLATES



BAOP45*	17⅔" L	13" W	📦 4
BAOP38	15" L	10¼" W	📦 6
BAOP32	12⅓" L	8⅔" W	📦 6
BAOP26*	10¼" L	7¼" W	📦 12
BAOP22*	8⅔" L	6" W	📦 12

PIZZA PLATES



BAPP33*	13" D	📦 6
BAPP32	12" D	📦 6
BAPP27*	10½" D	📦 12

SALAD BOWLS



BASP31	166¾ oz	12½" D	📦 1
BASP25	67⅔ oz	9¾" D	📦 4
BASP20	35½ oz	7¾" D	📦 12
BASP16	22⅔ oz	6¾" D	📦 12
BASP14*	16½ oz	5½" D	📦 12
BASP12*	10½ oz	4¾" D	📦 12

STACKABLE SALAD BOWLS



BASB21	39½ oz	8¼" D	📦 12
BASB18	24⅓ oz	7" D	📦 12
BASB16	20⅓ oz	6¾" D	📦 12
BASB12	8½ oz	4¾" D	📦 12

NOODLE BOWL



BANB21*	50¾ oz	8¼" D	📦 6
----------------	--------	-------	-----

MEZZA BOWLS



BAMB17*	12½ oz	6¾" D	📦 12
BAMB13*	5¾ oz	5" D	📦 6

STACKABLE BOWLS



BABW14	21⅓ oz	5½" D	📦 12
BABW12	16¼ oz	4¾" D	📦 12
BACS01*	10½ oz	4" D	📦 6
BABW10M*	8 oz	3¾" D	📦 12

STACKABLE LUGGED SOUP BOWL



BACS02*	10½ oz	4¾" D	📦 12
----------------	--------	-------	------

*ONLY AVAILABLE IN BANQUET



Additional pattern information. See page 123	N/A	D1
--	-----	----

SOUP BOWL W/HANDLES



BACS30 10½ oz 4½" D 6
BACS18* 6 oz 3½" D 6

ARABIC CUPS



BAAC16* 5½ oz 3¾" D 2½" H 12
BAAC11* 3½ oz 3" D 2½" H 12
BAAC07* 2½ oz 2¾" D 2" H 12
BAAC06* 2 oz 2¾" D 2" H 12
BAAC04* 1½ oz 2½" D 1½" H 12

CUP W/O HANDLE



BANC22M* 7½ oz 2½" H 12

SAUCER



BAST01 6½" D 12
Compatible with BACS01/BACS30/BANC28/BACU28

SAUCER



BASA15 6" D 12
Compatible with BACU23/BACU20/BACU18/BACU22/BANC15/BACS18/BAGB35/BANC22

SAUCER



BASA13 5" D 12
Compatible with BACU09/BANC09/BAGB15/BANC07

CUPS



BANC28 9½ oz 4½" D 12
BANC22 7½ oz 3¾" D 12
BANC15 5 oz 3¼" D 12
BANC09 3 oz 2¾" D 12

RISTRETTO CUP



BANC07* 2½ oz 2½" D 12

STACKABLE CUPS HIGH



BACU28* 9½ oz 3¾" D 12
BACU20 6¾ oz 2¾" D 12
BACU09 3 oz 2½" D 12

STACKABLE CUPS



BACU23 7½ oz 3¾" D 12
BACU18 6 oz 3½" D 12

TULIP MUGS



BATMG45* 15½ oz 3¾" D 12
BATMG30* 10½ oz 3½" D 12

MUGS



BAMG45 15½ oz 3¾" D 12
BAMG36 12½ oz 3¾" D 12
BAMG30* 10½ oz 3" D 12
BAMG26 8½ oz 3" D 6

*ONLY AVAILABLE IN BANQUET

FLORA MUGS



BAFMG36* 12½ oz 3⅝" D 12
BAFMG30* 10½ oz 3½" D 6
BAFMG26* 9 oz 3" D 6

LOTUS MUG W/ LID



BALMG30* 10½ oz 2⅝" D 6
Replacement Lid
BALMGD1 3⅞" D 6

STRAINER FOR LOTUS MUG



BALMG30ST01* 3½" L 6

STACKABLE MUG



BASM30* 10½ oz 3" D 12

CREAMER W/O HANDLE



BACR05M* 2½ oz 1⅝" L 24

CREAMERS W/HANDLE



BACR35 11½ oz 2⅝" L 6
BACR25 8⅞ oz 2½" L 6
BACR15 5 oz 2" L 6
BACR05 1⅔ oz 1⅞" L 24

COFFEE POTS W/ LIDS



BACP70 23⅓ oz 3⅝" D 6⅜" H 4
BACP35 11½ oz 3½" D 5"H 4
Replacement Lid for BACP70
BACPLD2 12
Replacement Lid for BACP35
BACPLD1 12

TEAPOTS W/ LIDS



BATP100* 33⅔ oz 4⅞⅔" D 6⅜" H 4
BATP80 27 oz 4½" D 5¾" H 4
BATP40 13⅔ oz 4" D 4⅝" H 4
Replacement Lid for BATP80
BATPLD2 12
Replacement Lid for BATP40
BATPLD1 12

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



BASU27 9½ oz 3⅓" D 6
Replacement Lid
BASU27LD 3¾" D 4½" H 12

ROUND SUGAR PACK HOLDER



BASH02 7⅞ oz 3⅓" D 12

SUGAR PACK HOLDER



BASH01 6¾ oz 4⅓" L 2¾" W 6

SLIDING SUGAR PACK HOLDER



BASH03* 3⅔ oz 4⅓" L 2⅓" W 6

SALT SHAKER



BASS01* 2" D 3⅓" 6

PEPPER SHAKER



BAPS01* 2" D 3⅓" 6

BUTTER DISH



BABD11 2⅞ oz 4⅓" L 3⅜" W 12

Additional pattern
information.
See page 123

N/A	D1
-----	----



STACKABLE BUTTER RAMEKINS



BABR02* 3½ oz 3½" D 12
BABR03* 2 oz 2¾" D 12

BUTTER RAMEKINS



BABR01 2 oz 2¼" D 12
BABR05* 5/8 oz 2" D 12

CONTINENTAL SAUCE DISH



BACD09* 1 oz 35/8" L 2¾" W 12

NAPKIN HOLDERS



BATW02* 65/8" L 3½" W 12
BATW01* 6" L 4½" W 6

ASHTRAYS



BAAT01 4½" D 12
BAAT02* 3½" D 12

RECTANGULAR ASHTRAY



BAAT03* 4½" L 3½" W 6

EGG CUP



BAEG01 1½ oz 2" D 6

SAUCE / GRAVY BOATS



BAGB35 115/8 oz 3¾" L 4
BAGB15 5 oz 2¾" L 6

MENU LABEL HOLDER



BAMH01 4½" L 2¾" W 2¾" H 12

WINDPROOF SQUARE ASHTRAY



BAAT11* 45/8" L 45/8" W 12

CIGAR ASHTRAY



BACA01 15/8 oz 8¼" L 67/8" W 2

CIGAR ASHTRAY RECTANGULAR



BACA02* 75/8" L 6½" W 2

OLIVE DISH



BAOL01* 45/8" L 3½" W 12

SHELL DISH



BASO01* 55/8" L 5" W 12

OVAL SHELL DISH



BASO02* 5" L 35/8" W 12

FLOWER DISH



BAFD01* 5 oz 35/8" D 12

FLOWER VASE



BAFV01 7 oz 1½" D 6

CANDLE HOLDER



BACH01* 35/8 oz 12

*ONLY AVAILABLE IN BANQUET

TOOTHPICK HOLDER



BATH01 2½ oz 2½" D 12

NAPKIN HOLDER



BANH01 4½" L 12

NAPKIN RING



BANR01 2½" D 12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:

Leon Flat Plate 12½" = BAFP31D1

BANQUET PATTERNS:



N/A - Banquet



D1 - Leon



Barista

A range of cups in all sizes, manufactured in our exclusive porcelain that is highly effective at retaining heat. The ergonomically designed handles are easy to hold, and cups can be combined with the same saucer for efficiency.

BREAKFAST CUPS



116CU45 15½ oz 4¾" D 3" H 12
116CU37 12½ oz 4⅓" D 2⅝" H 12

COFFEE CUPS



116CU28 9¾ oz 4½" D 2½" H 12
116CU23 7¾ oz 3¾" D 2¾" H 12
116CU15 6¾ oz 3⅓" D 2⅓" H 12
116CU20 6¾ oz 3⅓" D 2⅓" H 12

ESPRESSO CUP



116CU08 2¾ oz 2¾" D 2⅓" H 12

SAUCER



CLSA02
Compatible with 116CU45/116CU37/116CU28/
116CU23/116CU20

SAUCER



CLSA01
Compatible with 116CU45/116CU37/116CU28/
116CU23/116CU20

SAUCER



CLSA15
Compatible with 116CU15

SAUCER

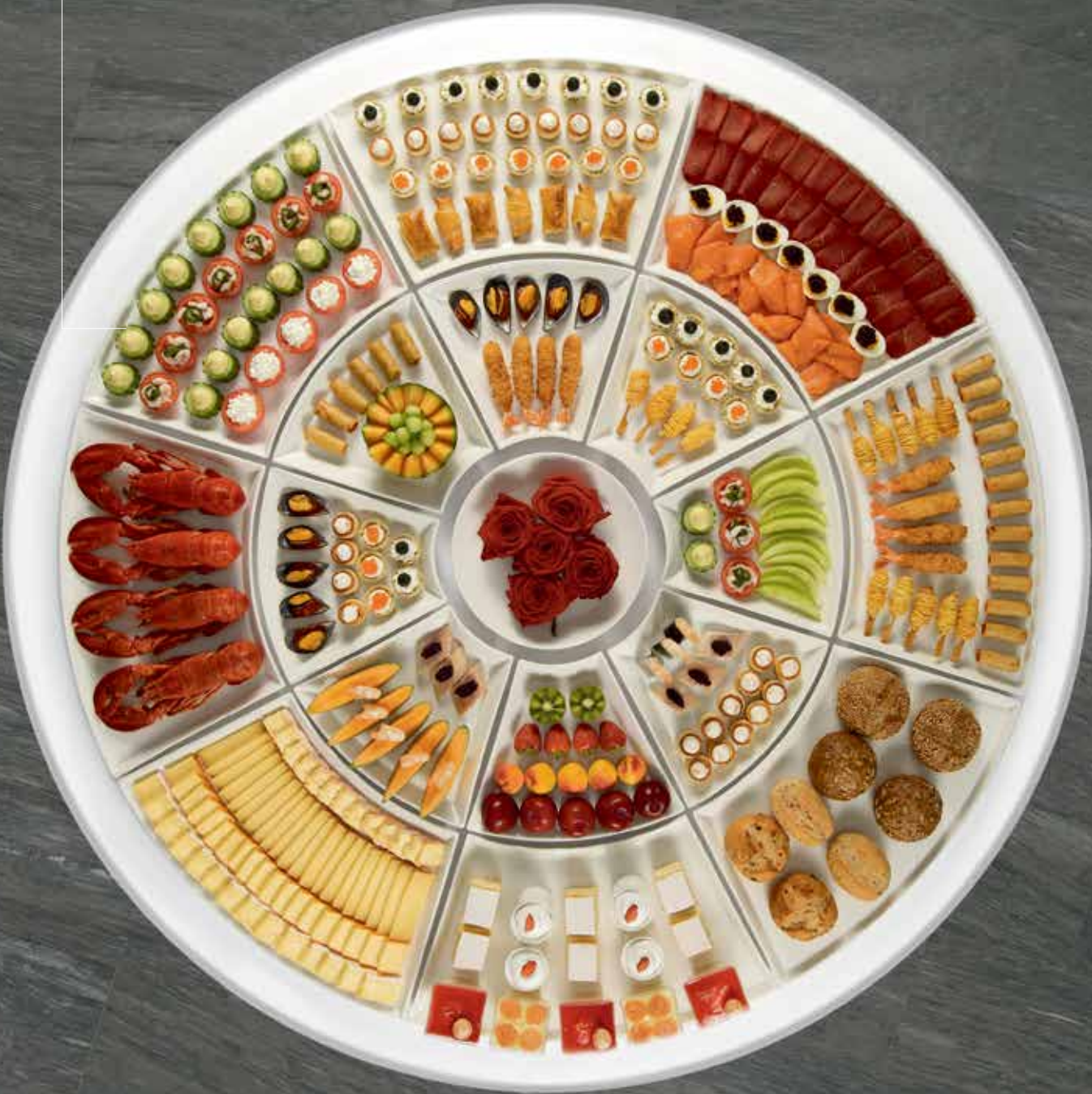


CLSA13
Compatible with 116CU08



B. Concept

With B. Concept even the most diverse buffets can be presented harmoniously. Platters fit together geometrically to create either cohesion or contrast, and stands come in four different heights that can be used independently or combined into wedges, half-circles, and circles.



PLATTER



LXBP30* 11 1/8" L 7 7/8" W 6
*Compatible with WDR65

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS

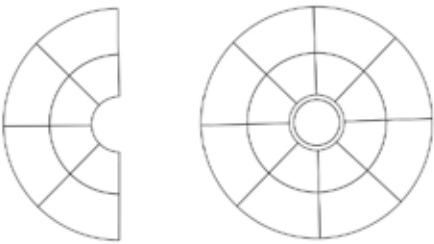


NNDP23 23 1/3 oz 9" D 12



WOODEN TRAY
WDR65* 25 1/8" D 1
*Compatible with LXBP30 & NNDP23

68 cm
26.75"



PLATTERS



LXBS30** 11 1/8" L 10 1/4" W 4
LXBS30BK** 11 1/8" L 10 1/4" W 4
**Compatible with WS30

PLATTERS



LXBS51*** 20 1/8" L 11 1/8" W 4
LXBS51BK*** 20 1/8" L 11 1/8" W 4
***Compatible with WS51

ACRYLIC STAND SMALL

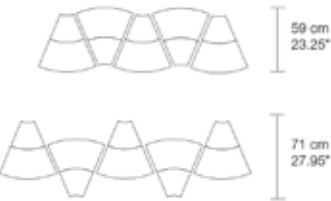


WS30 11 1/8" L 10 1/4" W 1
Compatible with LXBS30(BK)

ACRYLIC STAND



WS51 20" L 11 1/8" W 1
Compatible with LXBS51(BK)



Each stand is shipped with 3 set bases to screw on in 3 heights: 2", 4" & 5 1/2" H

Buffet

This buffet series marries design and unfailing toughness. Coordinate the Buffet GN pan with all of your chafing and cooling needs with confidence, as these items meet the GASTRONORM standards.



RECTANGULAR PANS



BURP44	169 oz	17½" L	14½" W	📦 1
BURP37	117 oz	14¾" L	11½" W	📦 1
BURP30	71½ oz	11½" L	9½" W	📦 2

RECTANGULAR TRAYS



BURT52	20¾" L	9½" W	📦 6
BURT41	16½" L	11½" W	📦 6

GASTRONORM PANS 1/1



BUGN1.1	246¾ oz	20¾" L	12½" W	📦 1
BUGN1.1F	74¾ oz	20¾" L	12½" W	📦 2

GASTRONORM PANS 1/2



BUGN1.2	111¾ oz	12¾" L	10¾" W	📦 2
BUGN1.2F	44 oz	12¾" L	10¾" W	📦 3

GASTRONORM PANS 1/3



BUGN1.3	67¾ oz	12¾" L	7" W	📦 3
BUGN1.3F	26¾ oz	12¾" L	7" W	📦 6

GASTRONORM PANS 2/3



BUGN2.3	161¾ oz	12¾" L	14" W	📦 1
BUGN2.3F	63¾ oz	12¾" L	14" W	📦 3

GASTRONORM PANS 2/4



BUGN2.4	88 oz	20¾" L	6¾" W	📦 2
BUGN2.4F	42¼ oz	20¾" L	6¾" W	📦 4

HALF-MOON GASTRONORM PANS



BUGN20	64¾ oz	15½" L	7¾" W	📦 2
BUGN20F	32¾ oz	15½" L	7¾" W	📦 4

ROUND GASTRONORM PAN



BUGN39	146¾ oz	15½"	📦 1
---------------	---------	------	-----

ROUND DIVIDED GASTRONORM PAN



BUGN39D	135¼ oz	15½"	📦 1
----------------	---------	------	-----

OVAL DISH



BUOP56	74¾ oz	22" L	8¼" W	📦 1
---------------	--------	-------	-------	-----

OVAL DISHES



BUOD37	94¾ oz	14¾" L	10¼" W	📦 4
BUOD30	69½ oz	11¾" L	8" W	📦 5
BUOD28	56½ oz	11" L	7½" W	📦 6
BUOV40	52 oz	15¾" L	9" W	📦 2
BUOV36	46 oz	14½" L	8¾" W	📦 2
BUOV30	33¾ oz	11¾" L	7" W	📦 6
BUOD25	33¾ oz	9¾" L	7" W	📦 6
BUOV24	18¼ oz	9¾" L	5¾" W	📦 6

ASYMMETRIC BOWLS



BUBA29 54½ oz 11¾" D 1
BUBA22 22 oz 8¾" D 1

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BUBC46 194% oz 18¾" D 1
BUBC36 121¾ oz 14½" D 1

SALAD BOWL XXL



BUSB31 205 oz 12" D 6¾" H 1

SQUARE BOWLS



BUBS25 140⅔ oz 9¾" L 9¾" W 1
BUBS23 101% oz 9" L 9" W 1
BUBS21 67⅔ oz 8¼" L 8¼" W 1

SOUP TUREENS W/ LIDS



BUCD27 117 oz 10⅔" D 1
BUCD23 74% oz 6¾" D 1
BUCD21 48 oz 8¼" D 1
BUCD15 19% oz 6" D 4

OVAL CASSEROLE W/ LID



BUOC35 83 oz 13¾" L 8¾" W 1

SQUARE DISHES



BUSD28 82½ oz 11" L 11" W 2⅓" H 2
BUSD22 33¾ oz 9" L 9" W 1¾" H 8

RECTANGULAR TRAY



LXR48 141½ oz 18¾" L 7¾" W 2⅓" H 1

SERVICE TRAY 16 INDENT



LXST39* 15¾" L 11" W 6
*Compatible with SPCU09

CUP W/O HANDLE



SPCU09 3 oz 2⅓" D 2¾" H 12
*Compatible with LXST39

WINE COOLER



BUWB25 135¼ oz 9¾" D 7¾" W 1



Classic Gourmet & White on White Patterns

Square, round or rectangular shapes and a full complement of accessories make Classic Gourmet an attractive part of a cohesive service. Its easy handling and extreme toughness are made for professional environments. Choose from a selection of white-on-white patterns to complete the look.



Additional pattern information. See page 135	N/A	183	184	180	185	182	181
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

ROUND FLAT PLATES



CLFP33	13" D	6
CLFP31	12½" D	6
CLFP29	11½" D	12
CLFP28	11" D	12
CLFP27	10⅔" D	12
CLFP24	9⅝" D	12
CLFP21	8¼" D	24
CLFP19	7½" D	24
CLFP17	6⅞" D	24
CLFP15	6" D	24

ROUND DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



CLDP30	15½ oz	11⅝" D	6
CLDP28	14½ oz	11" D	12
CLDP26	9⅞ oz	10¼" D	12
CLDP24	8½ oz	9⅝" D	12
CLDP19	4½ oz	7⅝" D	12

EXTRA DEEP ROUND PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



CLXD26	16¼ oz	10¼" D	6
CLXD23	10⅞ oz	9" D	6

SQUARE FLAT PLATES



CLSP30	11½" L	11½" W	6
CLSP27	10⅔" L	10⅔" W	12
CLSP24	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	12
CLSP17	6⅞" L	6⅞" W	12

RECTANGULAR FLAT PLATES



CLRP38	15" L	8¼" W	6
CLRP33	13" L	9" W	6
CLRP29	11½" L	4⅞" W	12
CLRP26	10¼" L	3⅞" W	12
CLRP23	9" L	2¾" W	12
CLRP21	8¼" L	2¾" W	12

RECTANGLE TRAYS W/ 2 COMPARTMENTS



CLRP38IN3	15⅓" L	8⅞" W	6
CLRP37IN2	14⅞" L	8¼" W	6

SQUARE SALAD BOWLS



CLSB21	22 oz	8¼" L	8¼" W	6
CLSB18	15½ oz	7" L	7" W	12
CLSB16	13½ oz	6⅞" L	6⅞" W	12
CLSB14	10½ oz	5½" L	5½" W	12
CLSB12	6¾ oz	4⅞" L	4⅞" W	12

STACKABLE SOUP BOWL W/O HANDLE



CLCS01	10½ oz	4⅞" D	2⅓" H	12
--------	--------	-------	-------	----

STACKABLE SOUP BOWL W/ HANDLES



CLCS30	10½ oz	4⅞" D	12
--------	--------	-------	----

CUPS



CLCU28	9½ oz	3⅝" D	12
CLCU23	7½ oz	3⅓" D	12
CLCU20	6¾ oz	3⅓" D	12
CLCU09	3 oz	2⅓" D	12

STACKABLE CUPS



CLSC23	7½ oz	3⅓" D	12
CLSC20	6¾ oz	3" D	12
CLSC09	3 oz	2⅓" D	12

UNIVERSAL SAUCER



CLSA02 6¾" D 12
Compatible with 116CU23/116CU28/
116CU37/116CS28

SAUCER



CLSA17 6¾" D 12
Compatible with CLCU28/CLCS30/CLCS01

UNIVERSAL SAUCER - BASIN 2-3"



CLSA01 6" D 12
Compatible with 116CU45/116CU37/
116CU28/116CS28/116CU23/116CU20/
MZCU20/MZCU23/MZCU28/MZCU35

SAUCER



CLSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with CLCU23/CLCU20/
CLSC23/CLSC20

SAUCER



CLSA13 5" D 12
Compatible with CLCU09 /CLSC09

CREAMERS



CLCR25 8¾ oz 3" L 12
CLCR15 5 oz 2¾" L 12
CLCR15M* 5 oz 2¾" L 12
*Creamer W/O Handle



SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



CLSU27 9½ oz 3⅓" D 6

SALT SHAKER



CLSS01 2⅞" D 3½" L 3" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



CLPS01 2⅞" D 3½" L 3" H 6

COFFEE POT W/ LID



CLCP35 11¾ oz 3⅓" L 4
Replacement Lid
CLCPLD1 12

TEAPOT W/ LID



CLTP40 13 oz 4⅓" L 4
Replacement Lid
CLTP40LD 12

EGG CUP



CLEG01 1¾ oz 2" D 6

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Cup, Blossom = **CLCU09183**

Item Number Pattern

CLASSIC GOURMET PATTERNS:



N/A



183 - Blossom



184 - Bouquet



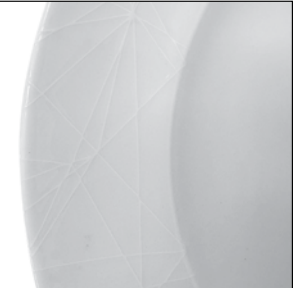
180 - Choice



185 - Favourite



182 - Lace



181 - Wonder

Fine Dine

Fine Dine’s ultra-sleek line gives it a timeless elegance. Chefs love the vast array of items which make up this series for desserts, breakfasts, and starters. Wide rims and playful shapes add visual punch.



FLAT PLATES



- FDFP33 13" D 6
- FDFP31 12½" D 6
- FDFP29 11½" D 12
- FDFP27 10¾" D 12
- FDFP25 9¾" D 12
- FDFP22 8¾" D 12
- FDFP16 6¾" D 24

GOURMET FLAT PLATES



- FDGF33 13" D 6
- FDGF29 11½" D 12

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



- FDDP31 26 oz 12½" D 6
- FDDP23 12½ oz 9" D 12

DEEP COUPE PLATE / PASTA BOWL



- FDDC27 52¾ oz 10½" D 6

GOURMET DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



- FDGD29 55¾ oz 11½" D 6
- FDGD26 42¼ oz 10¼" D 6

GOURMET DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL COVERS



- FDCL02* 6" D 6
- FDCL01** 5½" D 6
- *Compatible with FDGD29
- **Compatible with FDGD26

OBLONG PLATTERS



- FDOP46 18½" L 8¾" W 12
- FDOP40 15 ¾" L 7½" W 12

OBLONG PLATTER



- FDOP30 11½" L 3½" W 12

OVAL PLATTERS



- FDOP36 14½" L 10¾" W 6
- FDOP34 13¾" L 10" W 6
- FDOP26 10¼" L 7¾" W 12
- FDOP22 8¾" L 6¾" W 12
- FDOP17 6¾" L 5" W 12

OVAL SALAD BOWLS



- FDBO24 37½ oz 9½" L 6½" W 3¾" H 6
- FDBO27 36¾ oz 10½" L 7¾" W 2½" H 6
- FDBO16 10¼ oz 6¾" L 4¾" W 2" H 6

ROUND SALAD BOWL



- FDBS23 49¾ oz 9" D 12

ROUND BOWLS



FDBI18 36% oz 7" D 6
FDBI14 15% oz 5½" D 12
FDBI12 9% oz 4½" D 12
FDBI11 7% oz 4⅓" D 12
FDBI08 3% oz 3½" D 12

EXTRA THICK ROUND BOWL



FDBI14M 15% oz 5½" D 12

LIDS



FDBI14LD 5⅜" D 12
FDBI11LD 4⅝" D 12
COMPATIBLE WITH FDBI14 & FDBI11

COFFEE POTS W/ LIDS



FDCP70 23⅔ oz 4⅞" D 6½" H 4
FDCP35 11% oz 3⅜" D 4⅜" H 4
Replacement Lid for FDCP70
FDCPLD2 3⅜" D 12
Replacement Lid for FDCP35
FDCPLD1 2¾" D 12

TEAPOTS W/ LID



FDTP80 27 oz 5" L 4
FDTP40 13% oz 3½" L 4
Replacement Lid for FDTP80
FDTPLD2 12
Replacement Lid for FDTP40
FDTPLD1 12

CREAMERS



FDCR40 13% oz 3⅞" D 4⅞" H 6
FDCR25 8% oz 3⅝" D 4" H 6
FDCR15 5 oz 2¾" D 3⅜" H 6
FDCR05 1⅓ oz 1⅞" D 2⅓" H 24

SOUP BOWLS W/HANDLES



FDCS35 11% oz 4⅞" D 6
FDCS30 10⅓ oz 3⅞" D 6

SOUP BOWL W/O HANDLES



FDCS01 11% oz 4⅞" D 6

CUPS



FDCU30 10½ oz 3⅝" D 12
FDCU25 8% oz 3⅜" D 12
FDCU20 6¾ oz 3" D 12
FDCU09 3 oz 2⅝" D 12

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



FDSU22 7% oz 4" D 6
Replacement Lid
FDSULD 12

SALT SHAKER



FDSS01 1¾" D 2¾" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



FDPS01 1¾" D 2¾" H 6

CUPS W/O HANDLES



FDCU30M 10½ oz 3⅝" D 12
FDCU09M 3 oz 2⅝" D 12

SAUCER



FDSA19 7½" D 12
Compatible with FDCS35/FDCS01

SAUCER



FDSA17 6⅝" D 12
Compatible with FDCU30/FDCU30M1/FDMU30

SAUCER



FDSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with FDCU25/FDCU20

SAUCER



FDSA13 5" D 12
Compatible with FDCU09

MUG



FDMU30 10½ oz 3⅝" D 12



Massilia

Sleek and angular, Massilia breathes new life into simple circles and squares. Offset wells and graceful lines create visual interest to complement any fare.



SQUARE PLATES



MSFP30 11½" L 11½" W 6
MSFP27 10¾" L 10¾" W 12
MSFP20 7⅝" L 7⅝" W 12

SQUARE PLATES



MSFP14 5½" L 5½" W 12
MSFP12 4⅝" L 4⅝" W 12

RECTANGLE TRAY



MSSIN22 7⅞" L 7⅞" W ⅝" H 12
Compatible with MSCU17(M)

RECTANGLE TRAY



MSRIN33* 13" L 8⅔" W 6
*Compatible with MSCU17(M)

RECTANGULAR DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



MSDP27 18¾ oz 10¾" L 8⅞" W 6

CUPS W/O HANDLE



MSCU17M 5⅞ oz 3⅝" D 12
MSCU10M 3¾ oz 2⅓" D 12

CUPS



MSCU17 5⅞ oz 3⅝" D 12
MSCU10 3¾ oz 2⅓" D 12

SAUCER



MSSA14 5½" L 5½" W 12
Compatible with MSCU17/MSCU17M

SAUCER



MSSA12 4⅝" L 4⅝" W 12
Compatible with MSCU10/MSCU10M

CLOCHE



MSDP27LD 9¼" L 6⅞" W 1
Compatible with MSDP27



Mazza

Mazza is a bold and graceful palette for your most avant-garde creations. Novel and diverse shapes inspired by fusion cuisine offer endless variations for contemporary presentations.

BAGUETTE TRAYS



- MZBP50 19 2⁄3" L 4 1⁄3" W 6
- MZBP44 17 1⁄3" L 4 1⁄4" W 6
- MZBP38 15" L 4" W 6
- MZBP26 10 1⁄4" L 4" W 6
- MZBP20 7 7⁄8" L 3" W 12

TWIN PLATES



- MZTW53 20 5⁄8" L 11 1⁄6" W 6
- MZTM53 20 5⁄8" L 6 5⁄8" W 6
- MZTP42 16 5⁄8" L 4 1⁄3" W 6
- MZTP32 12 3⁄8" L 4" W 6

ELLIPSE PLATES



- MZEP32 12 3⁄8" L 8 1⁄4" W 6
- MZEP26 10 1⁄4" L 6 5⁄8" W 6
- MZEP20 7 7⁄8" L 5" W 6

RECTANGULAR FLAT PLATES



- MZRP32 12 3⁄8" L 8 1⁄4" W 6
- MZRP26 10 1⁄4" L 6 5⁄8" W 6
- MZRP20 7 7⁄8" L 5" W 6

COCKTAIL PLATES



- MZCP32 12 3⁄8" L 3 3⁄4" W 6
- MZCP26 10 1⁄4" L 3" W 6
- MZCP20 7 7⁄8" L 2 1⁄2" W 6

MINI RECTANGULAR DISH



- MZMR11 1 oz 4 1⁄4" L 2 1⁄8" W 6

MINI SQUARE DISH



- MZMS08 1 1⁄2 oz 3 1⁄2" L 3" W 6

SQUARE FLAT PLATES



- MZSP32 12 3⁄8" L 11 1⁄6" W 6
- MZSP26 10 1⁄4" L 9 1⁄6" W 6
- MZSP20 7 7⁄8" L 7" W 6

CUPS



- MZCU35 11 1⁄2 oz 3 5⁄8" D 12
- MZCU28 9 oz 3 1⁄2" D 12
- MZCU23 7 1⁄2 oz 3 1⁄2" D 12
- MZCU20 6 3⁄4 oz 3 1⁄2" D 12
- MZCU09 2 5⁄8 oz 2 1⁄2" D 12

RECTANGULAR SAUCER



- MZSA26 10 1⁄3" L 4" W 6
- Compatible with MZCU35/MZCU28/MZCU23/MZCU20/MZCU09

CREAMER



- MZCR15 5 oz 2 3⁄4" D 3 3⁄8" H 12

Metropolis

Metropolis evokes a chic, cosmopolitan atmosphere with a hint of retro. Relief design captures light and emits a powerful shine.



FLAT PLATES



MEFP31	12½" D	6
MEFP29	11½" D	12
MEFP27	10½" D	12
MEFP24	9½" D	12
MEFP21	8¼" D	24
MEFP17	6½" D	24
MEFP15	6" D	24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



MEDP30	43¼ oz	11½" D	6
MEDP26	26 oz	10¼" D	12
MEDP23	16½ oz	9" D	12

CUPS



MECU35	11½ oz	3½" D	12
MECU20	6¾ oz	3½" D	12
MECU09	3 oz	2½" D	12

SAUCER



MESA17	6¾" D	12
Compatible with MECU35		

SAUCER



MESA15	6" D	12
Compatible with MECU20		

SAUCER



MESA13	5" D	12
Compatible with MECU09		

CREAMER



MECR15	5 oz	2½" D	6
--------	------	-------	---



Nano

Nano’s minimalist lines are an exquisitely pure display of traditional Asian charm. This elegant yet simple style is highly adaptable to different dishes and modalities.



FLAT COUPE PLATES



NNPR31	12½" D	6
NNPR29	11½" D	12
NNPR28	11" D	12
NNPR27	10⅔" D	12
NNPR25	9⅞" D	12
NNPR24	9¼" D	12
NNPR21	8¼" D	12
NNPR18	7" D	24
NNPR15	6" D	24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



BUBC30	64¼ oz	11½" D	6
NNDP28	42¼ oz	11" D	12
BUBC26	40% oz	10¼" D	12
NNDP23	23⅓ oz	9" D	12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



NNDC26	36⅔ oz	10¼" D	12
---------------	--------	--------	----

SQUARE COUPE PLATES



EDSQ30IV	12" L	12" W	6
EDSQ27IV	10⅝" L	10⅝" W	6
EDSQ25IV	9⅜" L	9⅜" W	6

RECTANGULAR COUPE SERVING PLATE



EDRG33IV	13⅓" L	7½" W	6
-----------------	--------	-------	---

OVAL COUPE PLATTERS



NNOP45	17⅞" L	13⅞" W	3
NNOP40	15¾" L	12" W	5
NNOP36	14½" L	10⅝" W	6
NNOP32	12⅜" L	9" W	6
NNOP26	10¼" L	7½" W	12
NNOP21	8¼" L	6" W	12

OVAL RACETRACK PLATTER



NNPL35	13⅓" L	10⅝" W	6
---------------	--------	--------	---

CEREAL BOWL



NNBW20	30% oz	7⅞" D	6
---------------	--------	-------	---

SALAD BOWLS



EDSB70IV	47⅓ oz	7⅞" L	7⅞" W	12
EDSB45IV	33⅓ oz	7⅞" L	7⅞" W	12

BOWLS



NNBW12	9½ oz	4⅞" D	12
NNBW10	5⅝ oz	4" D	12
NNBW09	3⅞ oz	3⅞" D	12

BOWL



NNBC30	10 oz	5½" D	12
---------------	-------	-------	----

RICE BOWL



NNRB16 19¾ oz 6¾" D 12

CREAM SOUP BOWL W/ LID



NNCS27 9½ oz 4¾" D 6
Replacement Lid
NNCS27LD 12

SAUCER



NNST16 6¾" D 12
Compatible with NNCS27

BUTTER DISHES



NNBD09 4% oz 3¾" D 12
NNBD07 3 oz 2¾" D 12

SPOON



NNSP14 5½" L 12

SPOON/CHOPSTICK HOLDER



NNST07 1½ oz 2¾" L 12

BOWL W/ LID



NNCU17 5¾ oz 3¾" D 12

SAUCER



NNSA10 4" D 12
Compatible with NNCU17

DOUBLE CUBICLE DISH



NNCD02 5¾ oz 3¾" L 3¾" W 12

CREAMER



NNCR15 5 oz 1¾" L 6

OIL / VINEGAR / SOY SAUCE POT W/ LID



NNOV12 4 oz 1¾" D 4¾" 12

OIL / VINEGAR / SOY SAUCE POT STAND



NNST19 7½" L 4¼" W 12

SUGAR BOWL W/LID



NNSU25 8% oz 3¾" D 6

TEAPOTS W/ LIDS



NNTP110 37% oz 4
NNTP40 13% oz 4
Replacement Lids
NNTP110LD 12
NNTP40LD 4

WINE CUP



NNWC01 ¾ oz 1¾" D 1¾" L 6



Carne Crudo
– Carpaccio
– Parmesan
– EVOO
– Arugula
– Capers
– Shallots



■ ■ Using RAK Porcelain has pushed us to escape the traditional 90's-style steakhouse and elevate to something more prestigious. We love it. ■ ■

– Kevin Girshman, Chef
Kinzie Chophouse, Chicago, Ill.

Nordic

Nordic’s rectilinear silhouette and minimalist simplicity give it exemplary style. Designed to be infinitely modular, it is also easily stackable.

STACKABLE FLAT RIMLESS
PLATES/LIDS



NOLD27*	10⅔" D	📦 6
NOLD23**	9" D	📦 6
NOLD20***	8" D	📦 12
NOLD16****	6⅞" D	📦 12
NOLD14*~	5½" D	📦 12
NOLD12**~	4⅞" D	📦 12
NOLD11***~	4" D	📦 12

*Compatible with NODP27
**Compatible with NODP23/NOFP32
***Compatible with NODP20/NOFP28
****Compatible with NOBW16
*~Compatible with NOBW14
**~Compatible with NOBW12
***~Compatible with NOBW11

STACKABLE FLAT PLATES WITH RIM



NOFP32	12⅜" D	📦 6
NOFP28	11" D	📦 6
NOFP24	9⅝" D	📦 6
NOFP16	6⅞" D	📦 24

STACKABLE MINI PLATE WITH RIM



NOBD01	2⅞" D	📦 12
---------------	-------	------

STACKABLE DEEP PLATES /
PASTA BOWLS



NODP27*	47⅓ oz	10⅝" D	📦 6
NODP23**	33 oz	9" D	📦 6
NODP20***	24⅞ oz	8" D	📦 6

*Compatible with NOLD27
**Compatible with NOLD23/NOFP32
***Compatible with NOLD20/NOFP28

STACKABLE BOWLS



NOBW16*	31¼ oz	6⅞" D	📦 6
NOBW14**	21 oz	5½" D	📦 12
NOBW12***	11⅜ oz	4⅞" D	📦 12
NOBW11****	5⅝ oz	4" D	📦 12

*Compatible with NOLD16
**Compatible with NOLD14
***Compatible with NOLD12
****Compatible with NOLD11

STACKABLE MISE EN BOUCHE



NOMB1	3 oz	4" D	2⅓" H	📦 12
--------------	------	------	-------	------

STACKABLE BREAKFAST CUP
W/ HANDLES



NOCU30	10⅞ oz	3¾" D	32¾" H	📦 6
---------------	--------	-------	--------	-----

STACKABLE CUPS



NOCU23	7⅞ oz	3½" D	📦 12
NOCU20	6¾ oz	3" D	📦 12
NOCU09	3 oz	2½" D	📦 12

STACKABLE CUP



NOMB09	3 oz	📦 12
---------------	------	------

STACKABLE SAUCER



NOSA2	5½" D	📦 6
Compatible with NOCU20		

STACKABLE SAUCER



NOSA1	4" D	📦 12
Compatible with NOCU09		

STACKABLE SAUCER



NOSA3 6¼" D  6
Compatible with NOCU30/NOCU23

STACKABLE MUGS



NOMG30 10½ oz  6
NOMG33 11½ oz  6

COFFEE POTS W/ LIDS



NOCP100 30½ oz  4
NOCP40 16½ oz  4
Replacement Lid for NOCP100
NOCPLD2  12
Replacement Lid for NOCP40
NOCPLD1  12

TEAPOTS W/ LIDS



NOTP100 36½ oz  4
NOTP40 18 oz  4
Replacement Lid for NOTP100
NOTP100LD  12
Replacement Lid for NOTP40
NOTP40LD  12

STACKABLE CREAMERS



NOCR50 16½ oz 3½" D 5" H  6
NOCR15 5 oz 2½" D 3¾" H  6

SALT SHAKER



NOSS01 2½" D 2½" H  12

PEPPER SHAKER

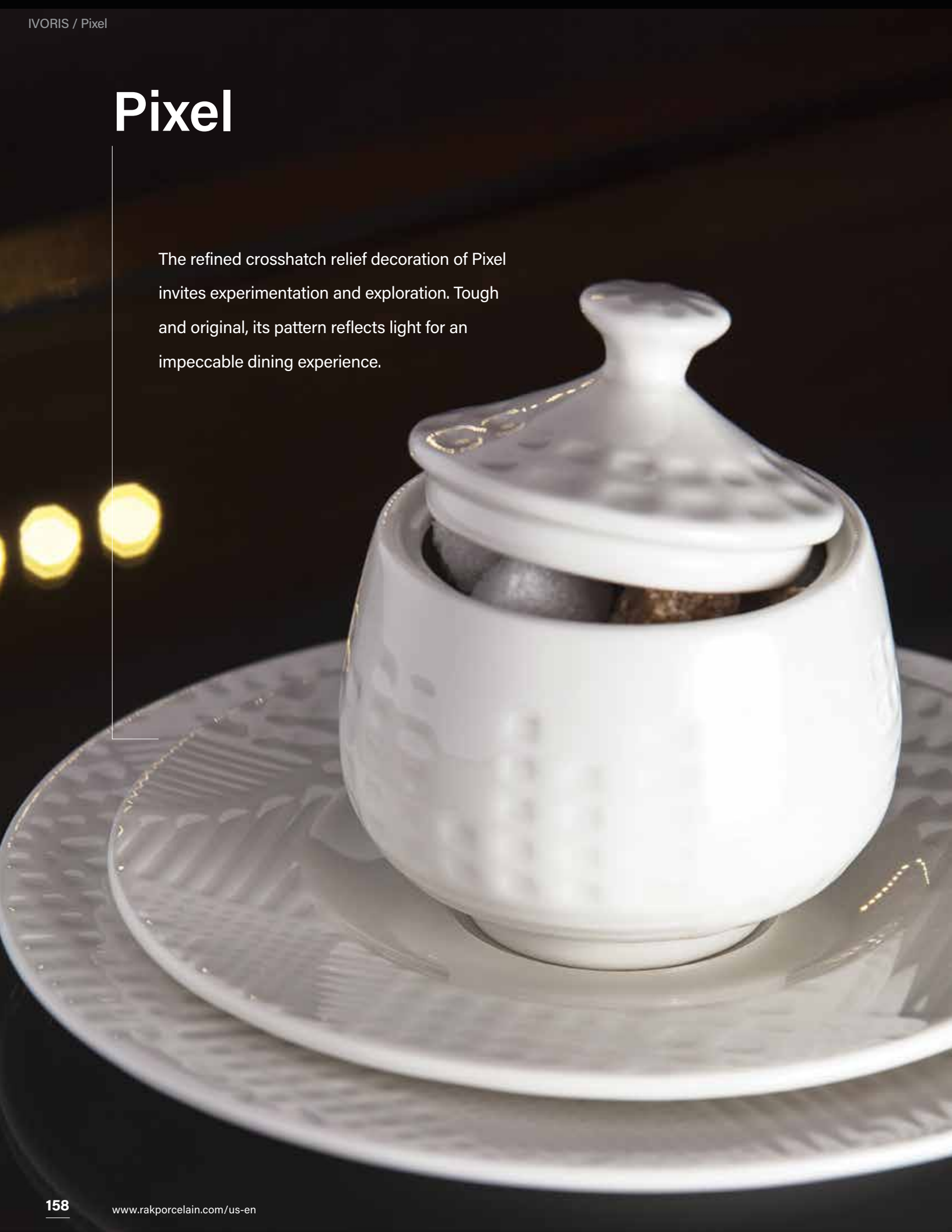


NOPS01 2½" D 2½" H  12



Pixel

The refined crosshatch relief decoration of Pixel invites experimentation and exploration. Tough and original, its pattern reflects light for an impeccable dining experience.



FLAT PLATES



PXFP32	12¾" D	📦 6
PXFP29	11½" D	📦 12
PXFP27	10⅔" D	📦 12
PXFP24	9¾" D	📦 12
PXFP21	8¼" D	📦 12
PXFP17	6⅝" D	📦 24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



PXDP28	17½ oz	11" D	📦 12
PXDP24	10⅓ oz	9¾" D	📦 12

OVAL PLATES



PXOP36	14¼" L	10⅝" W	📦 6
PXOP34	13¾" L	10⅞" W	📦 6

CEREAL BOWL



PXBC30	10½ oz	5¾" D	📦 12
--------	--------	-------	------

CREAM SOUP BOWL



PXCS01	11½ oz	4¾" D	📦 12
--------	--------	-------	------

SOUP BOWL W/ HANDLES



PXCS35	11½ oz	4½" D	📦 12
--------	--------	-------	------

CUPS



PXCU35	11½ oz	4⅝" D	📦 12
PXCU30	10½ oz	4⅓" D	📦 12
PXCU27	9½ oz	4⅓" D	📦 12
PXCU22	7¾ oz	4" D	📦 12
PXCU09	3 oz	2⅓" D	📦 12

SAUCER



PXSA17	6¾" D	📦 12
Compatible with PXCU35/PXCU27/PXCS35/PXCS01/PXCU30		

SAUCER



PXSA15	6" D	📦 12
Compatible with PXCU22		

SAUCER



PXSA12	4⅝" D	📦 12
Compatible with PXCU09		

CREAMERS



PXCR25	8¾ oz	3" D	4" H	📦 6
PXCR15	5 oz	2⅔" D	3⅓" H	📦 6



COFFEE POT W/ LID



PXCP35 11% oz 2½" L 5" H  4
Replacement Lid
PXCP35LD  12

TEAPOT W/ LID



PXTP40 13% oz 3" L 4¾" H  4

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



PXSU25 8% oz 3½" D 4" H  6

SALT SHAKER



PXSS01 2" D 3" H  6

PEPPER SHAKER



PXPS01 2" D 3" H  6

EGG CUP



PXEG01 2½ oz 2" D 2" H  12

SAUCE / GRAVY BOAT



PXGB28 9% oz 6" L 3¼" W  4

SAUCER FOR GRAVY BOAT



PXST01 8% L 6½" W  12

TOOTHPICK HOLDER



PXTH01 2% oz 1½" D 2½" H  6

ASHTRAY



PXAT01 9½ oz 4½" D  12

CANDLE HOLDER



PXCH01 4¼ oz 3½" D 1½" H  12

FLOWER VASE



PXFV01 8% oz 3½" D 3½" H  6

Rondo

Designed with embossed circular raised lines, this elegant porcelain plate features a classic concentric ring pattern that naturally draws the eye to the center, perfectly framing and showcasing culinary creations while adding a touch of timeless sophistication to any table setting.

ROUND FLAT PLATES



- BAFP31D7** 12½" D 1½" H 6
- BAFP29D7** 11½" D 1½" H 12
- BAFP27D7** 10¾" D 1" H 12
- BAFP24D7** 9¾" D 1" H 12
- BAFP21D7** 8¼" D 1" H 24
- BAFP19D7** 7½" D ¾" H 24
- BAFP17D7** 6¾" D ¾" H 24
- BAFP15D7** 6" D ¾" H 24

DEEP PLATES



- BADP30D7** 11½" D 6
- BADP23D7** 22¾ oz 9" D 1¼" H 12

OVAL PLATES



- BAOP38D7** 15" L 10¼" W 1½" H 6
- BAOP32D7** 12¾" L 8¾" W 1" H 6

SALAD BOWLS



- BASP20D7** 35½ oz 7¾" D 3¼" H 12
- BASP16D7** 22¾ oz 6¾" D 3" H 12

STACKABLE SALAD BOWLS



- BASB21D7** 39¾ oz 8½" D 2¾" H 12
- BASB18D7** 24¼ oz 7" D 2¾" H 12
- BASB16D7** 20¼ oz 6¾" D 2½" H 12

BOWL



- BABW14D7** 21¼ oz 5¾" D 2½" H 12
- BABW12D7** 16¼ oz 4¾" D 2½" H 12

CREAM SOUP BOWLS



- BACS30D7** 10½ oz 4½" D 2½" H 6
- BACS18D7** 6 oz 3½" D 2" H 6

STACKABLE CUPS



- BACU20D7M** 6¾ oz 2½" D 2¾" H 12
- BACU23D7** 7¾ oz 3¾" D 2½" H 12
- BACU18D7** 6 oz 3½" D 2" H 12
- BACU20D7** 6¾ oz 2¾" D 2¾" H 12
- BACU09D7** 3 oz 2½" D 2½" H 12

SAUCERS



- BAST01D7*** 6¾" D ¾" H 12
- BASA15D7**** 6" D ¾" H 12
- BASA13D7***** 5" D ¾" H 12
- *Compatible with BACS30D7
- **Compatible with BQACS18D7
- ***Compatible with BACU23D7/BACU20D7/BACU18D7

TEAPOTS W/ LIDS



- BATP80D7** 27 oz 4¾" D 5¾" H 4
- BATP40D7** 13¾ oz 3¾" D 7½" L 4¾" H 4
- Replacement Lid**
- BATPLD2D7** 3" H 12
- BATPLD1D7** 2½" H 12

COFFEE POTS W/ LIDS



- BACP70D7** 23¾ oz 3¾" D 7½" H 4
- BACP35D7** 11¾ oz 3½" D 6" H 4
- Replacement Lid**
- BACPLD2D7** 2¾" H 12
- BACPLD1D7** 2½" H 12



CREAMERS



BACR35D7 11 7/8 oz 2 5/8" L 4 5/8" H 6
BACR25D7 8 3/4 oz 2 1/2" L 4 1/2" H 6
BACR15D7 5 oz 2" L 3 3/8" H 6
BACR05MD7 2 1/2 oz 1 3/8" L 2 5/8" H 24

ASHTRAY



BAAT01D7 7 7/8 oz 4" D 1 1/2" H 12

EGG CUP



BAEG01D7 1 1/2 oz 2" D 3" H 6

FLOWER VASE



BAFV01D7 7 oz 1 1/8" D 6" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



BAPS01D7 2" D 3 1/3" H 6

SALT SHAKER



BASS01D7 2" D 3 1/3" H 6

SUGAR PACK HOLDERS



BASH01D7 6 3/4 oz 4 1/8" L 3" W 1 3/8" H 6

SUGAR PACK HOLDERS



BASH02D7 7 7/8 oz 3 3/8" D 2 1/2" H 12

SUGAR BOWL



BASU27D7 9 1/2 oz 3 1/3" D 5" H 6

TOOTH PICK HOLDER



BATH01D7 2 3/8 oz 2 1/2" D 2 1/2" H 12

Samba

What chef-inspired creations will dance across the plate? Warm, fade-resistant colors and elegant design enhance presentation with a refreshing, harmonious décor.



NOODLE BOWL



OPNB15P 21½ oz 6" D  6

ROUND BOWLS



FDBI14P 15½ oz 5½" D 
FDBI12P 9½ oz 4½" D 
FDBI11P 7½ oz 4¼" D 

CHILI BOWL



SPCU18P 6 oz 3" D  12

MUGS



BAFMG36P 12½ oz 3¾" D  12
BAFMG30P 10½ oz 3½" D  6
BAFMG26P 9 oz 3" D  6
BAMG26P 8½ oz 3" D 

CUPS



BANC28P 9½ oz 4¾" D  12
BANC22P 7½ oz 3¾" D  12
BANC15P 5 oz 3¼" D  12
BANC09P 3 oz 2¾" D 

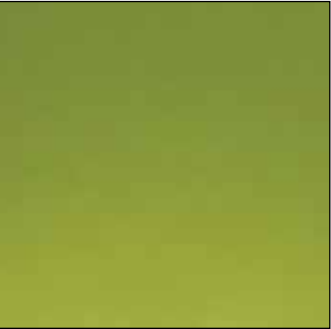
HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Noodle Bowl, Red = **OPNB15P****D1**

Item Number

Pattern

SAMBA COLORS:



D5 - Light Green



D4 - Green



D3 - Orange



D1 - Red

SKA

Punchy and celebratory like the horn-based dance music that shares its name, the mixed round and square shapes of SKA offer a perfect platform.



NARROW RIM FLAT PLATES



- SKRFP28 11" D 12
- SKRFP24 9 5/8" D 12
- SKRFP22 8 2/3" D 12
- SKRFP19 7 1/2" D 24
- SKRFP16 6 7/8" D 24

NARROW RIM DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



- SKRDP26 33 1/8 oz 10 1/4" D 12
- SKRDP22 18 3/4 oz 8 2/3" D 12

SQUARE FLAT PLATES



- SKSFP31 12 1/8" L 12 1/8" W 6
- SKSFP27 10 2/3" L 10 2/3" W 12
- SKSFP24 9 5/8" L 9 5/8" W 12
- SKSFP21 8 1/4" L 8 1/4" W 12
- SKSFP19 7 1/2" L 7 1/2" W 24
- SKSFP17 6 5/8" L 6 5/8" W 24
- SKSFP14 5 1/2" L 5 1/2" W 24

SQUARE DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



- SKSDP27 36 1/2 oz 10 2/3" L 10 2/3" W 12
- SKSDP24 18 1/2 oz 9 5/8" L 9 5/8" W 12
- SKSDP21 18 oz 8 1/4" L 8 1/4" W 12
- SKSDP15 6 oz 6" L 6" W 24
- SKSDP14 4 3/8 oz 5 1/2" L 5 1/2" W 24

STEAK PLATTER



- SKRP30 11 1/8" L 7 7/8" W 6

ROUND BOWLS



- SKBWL23 33 3/8 oz 9" D 6
- SKBWL17 15 1/8 oz 6 5/8" D 12

SQUARE ROUND DISHES



- SKSRD16 10 1/4 oz 6 7/8" L 6 7/8" W 24
- SKSRD14 8 3/8 oz 5 1/2" L 5 1/2" W 24
- SKSRD12 6 oz 4 5/8" L 4 5/8" W 24
- SKSRD11 3 3/8 oz 4 1/8" L 4 1/8" W 24
- SKSRD10 2 5/8 oz 4" L 4" W 24

STACKABLE BOWLS



- SKBWL60 20 1/3 oz 6" D 12
- SKBWL40 13 3/8 oz 5" D 12

STACKABLE SOUP BOWL W/ HANDLES



- SKCS30 10 1/4 oz 4" D 12

RECTANGLE DISH



SKRTD15 7½ oz 6" L 4" W 12

SQUARE DISH



SKSTD11 7 oz 4⅓" L 4⅓" W 12

STACKABLE CUPS



SKCU30 10¼ oz 4" D 12
SKCU23 7½ oz 3⅝" D 12
SKCU17 5¾ oz 3½" D 12
SKCU09 3 oz 2⅓" D 12

CREAMERS



SKCR15 5 oz 2⅓" L 3⅝" H 6
103JG02* ¾ oz 1⅝" L 1⅞" H 6
*Without handle

SUGAR HOLDER



SKSH23 7½ oz 3 ½" D 2⅓" H 12

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



SKSU25 8½ oz 3⅓" D 4½" H 6
Replacement Lid
SKSU25LD 12

STACKABLE CUPS W/O HANDLE



SKCU17M5 5¾ oz 3½" D 2⅞" H 12

SAUCER



SKSA16* 6⅞" L 6⅞" W 12
SKSA14** 5½" L 5½" W 12
SKSA12*** 4⅝" L 4⅝" W 12
*Compatible with SKC30/ SKCS30
** Compatible with SKCU23 / SKCU17 / SKCU17M
***Compatible with SKCU09

MUG



SKMG33 11½ oz 3⅝" D 12
SKMG22 7¾ oz 2¾" D 6

SALT SHAKER



SKSS01 1¼" D 3½" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



SKPS01 1¼" D 3½" H 6

TOOTHPICK HOLDER



SKTH01 2 oz 1⅝" D 2⅓" H 6

STACKABLE MUGS



SKSM30 10¼ oz 3" D 3¾" H 12

COFFEE POTS W/ LIDS



SKCP70 23¾ oz 4" D 6⅞" H 4
SKCP35 11½ oz 3⅓" D 5⅞" H 4
Replacement Lid for SKCP70
SKCPLD2 12
Replacement Lid for SKCP35
SKCPLD1 12

TEAPOTS W/ LIDS



SKTP80 27 oz 4⅝" D 6" H 4
SKTP40 13½ oz 4" D 4⅝" H 4
Replacement Lid for SKTP80
SKTPLD2 12
Replacement Lid for SKTP40
SKTPLD1 12



RAK Porcelain USA was the exclusive dinnerware provider
for the final rounds of the 2024 World Food Championships
in Indianapolis, IN.



Scan here for
more information
on the WFC.

CHEF CHELSEA
GIESELMANN

World Rice Championship
3rd Place Finish

Sassy Southern Duck Skewer
plated on Ivoris Ska



Supreme

Wide-rim boldness and fine porcelain beauty integrate to showcase succulent kitchen creations. Supreme stands alone or complements other series.



FLAT PLATES



SUFP33	13" D	6
SUFP31	12½" D	6
SUFP29	11½" D	12
SUFP27	10¾" D	12
SUFP25	9¾" D	12
SUFP22	8¾" D	12
SUFP16	6¾" D	24

GOURMET FLAT PLATE



SUGF29	11½" D	12
--------	--------	----

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



SUDP31	25¾ oz	12½" D	6
SUDP23	11¾ oz	9" D	12

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



SUGDDP29	21¾ oz	11½" D	6
SUGDDP26	12¾ oz	10¼" D	6
SUGDDP23	7¾ oz	9" D	6

CUPS



SUCU23	7¾ oz	3½" D	2¾" H	12
SUCU09	3¾ oz	2¾" D	2¾" H	12

SAUCER



SUSA15	6" D	12
Compatible with SUCU23		

SAUCER



SUSA13	5" D	12
Compatible with SUCU09		

SUGGESTIONS



It's not just about shapes. Suggestions help chefs express themselves by fusing gastronomic ideas naturally with each piece. The objective is to emphasize a new way of sharing food by creating organic-shaped plates and bowls with natural textures and beautiful, irregular overlaps. Chefs can use them to find their voice and achieve their inspiration.

Amaze	176
Appeal	178
Ashore	182
Chill	184
Create	186
Picked	188
Shaped, Shared & Staged	190
Swirls	194



Amaze

Platters and trays designed to ... Amaze. Trays fit inside deep platters, leaving a reservoir below that can be filled with ice, smoke, or aromatics to add to the presentation. Amaze lets cuisine play on all the senses.



SERRATED ROUND TRAYS



AMTRI26* 10¼" D  24
AMTRI16** 6¾" D  24
*Compatible with AMDP32
**Compatible with AMDP20



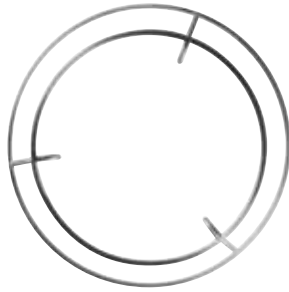
Chef Preston Nguyen
@theculinarycode

ROUND DEEP PLATTERS



AMDP32* 12¼" D 2½" H  3
AMDP20** 7½" D 1½" H  12
*Compatible with AMTRI26/AMRFP30
**Compatible with AMTRI16

RISER FOR DEEP PLATTER



AMRFP30 13½" D 4¾" H  1
Compatible with AMDP32



ROUND DEEP PLATTER



AMDP29 11½" D 1" H  6
Compatible with AMFLT26

ROUND FLAT TRAY



AMFLT26 10¼" D ¾" H  12
Compatible with AMDP29



ROUND BOWL



AMBW15 6" D 2⅓" H  12
Compatible with AMLD15

ROUND LID / PLATE



AMLD15 7" D ¾" H  24
Compatible with AMBW15



Appeal

Inspired by the shape of a peanut shell, the organic double bowl has two individual chambers that are rounded with a smooth silhouette.



CARVED BOWL



APCB20T 22 oz 7⁷/₈" D 3³/₄" H  1
Compatible with APRFP30

ROUND FLAT PLATE



APRFP30 11¹/₂" D  6
Compatible with APCB20T and APCB20

CARVED BOWL



APCB20 9⁹/₈ oz 7⁷/₈" D 2³/₄" H  2
Compatible with APRFP30



DOUBLE BOWLS



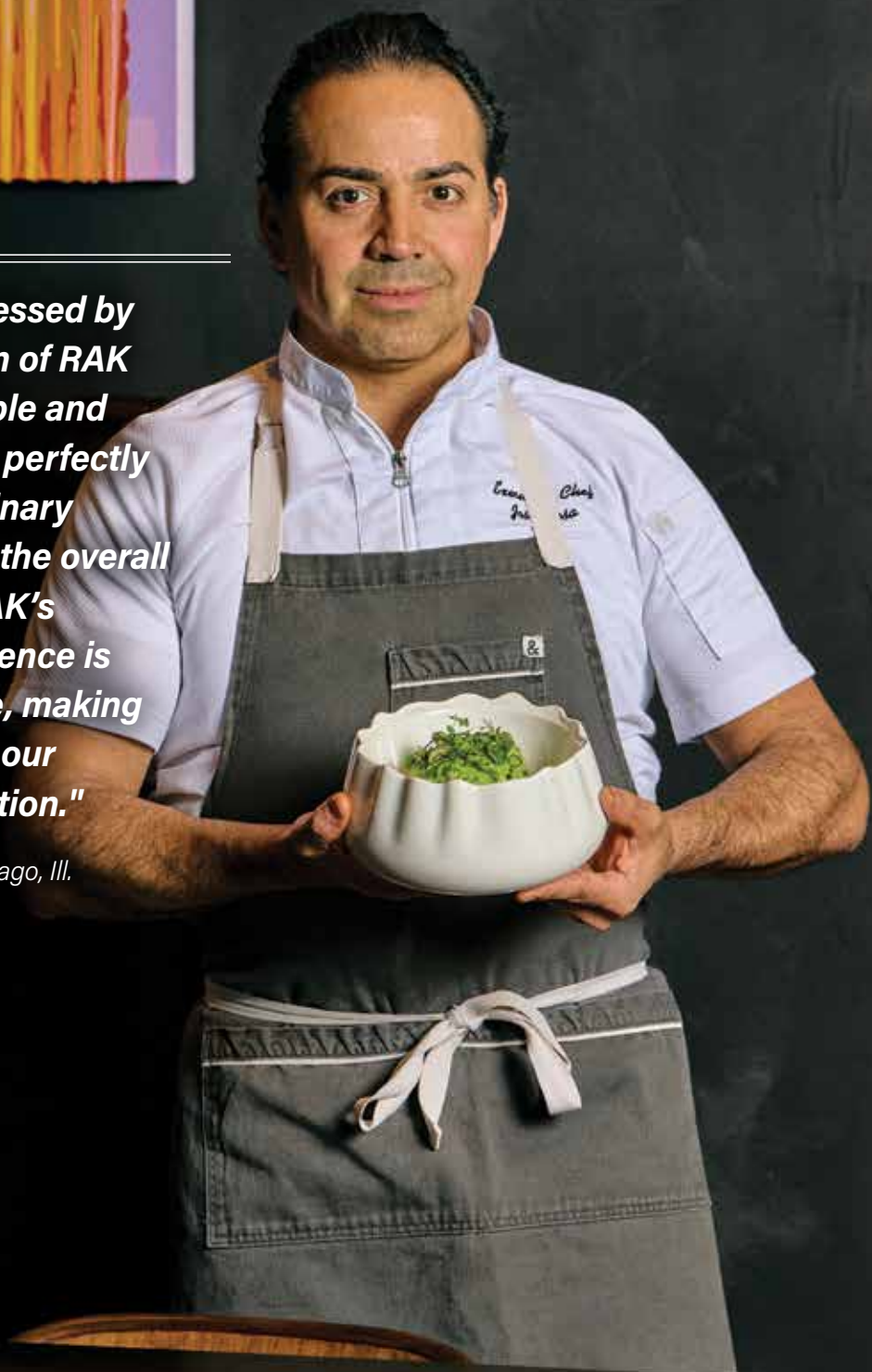
APDB30 10¹/₂ oz 8⁶/₇" L 5" W 2⁵/₈" H  3
APDB19 6⁶/₈ oz 7⁷/₇" L 4" W 2¹/₈" H  6





I am continually impressed by the quality and design of RAK Porcelain. Their durable and stylish porcelainware perfectly complements our culinary creations, enhancing the overall dining experience. RAK's commitment to excellence is evident in every piece, making them a valued part of our restaurant's presentation."

– Jose Sosa, Chef - Ummo, Chicago, Ill.



▼ **Burrata e Avocado**

- Burrata Pugliese
- Avocado
- 10-year-aged balsamic
- Served with house baked bread and Petrossian caviar

Ashore

Undock your most imaginative plating ideas and let the inspiration flow with the fleet of options from Ashore. Create a perfect showcase for the succulent bounty of the sea ... or land.



ROUND PLATE WITH HOLLOW CENTRAL SECTION



ARRP29 17oz 11½" D 2½" H 6
Compatible with Curved Lid ARCL14/KRARCL14/GNARCL14CA
Flat Lid ARFL14/KRARFL14/GNARFL14CA

CURVED LID



ARCL14 5½" D 1½" H 6
Compatible with ARRP29



FLAT LID



ARFL14 5½" D ¾" H 12
Compatible with ARRP29



ROUND PLATE WITH HOLLOW CENTRAL SECTION



ARRP25 11½ oz 9½" D 1½" H 6
Compatible with Deep Lid ARCL13 / KRARCL13 / GNARCL13CA
Flat Lid ARFL13 / KRARFL13 / GNARFL13CA

DEEP LID



ARCL13 5½" D ¾" H 12
Compatible with ARRP25



FLAT LID



ARFL13 5" D ¾" H 12
Compatible with ARRP25



ROUND PLATE WITH HOLLOW CENTRAL SECTION



ARRP19 3½ oz 7¾" D 1½" H 6
Compatible with Curved Lid ARCL09/KRARCL09/GNARCL09CA

CURVED LID



ARCL09 3⅓" D 1 ¼" H 12
Compatible with ARRP19



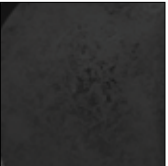
HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code before the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Lids, Karbon = **KRARFL14**
Pattern Item Number

ASHORE COLORS:



NA - White



KR - Karbon



GN - Genesis

Chill

Perfect for serving cuisine best enjoyed chilled. Deep plates leave a plentiful reservoir to fill with ice as the bowl rests securely atop. Think caviar, ceviche, shrimp cocktail ... and whatever a chef's imagination conjures.

ROUND DEEP PLATE



CHDP29 17 oz 11⅜" D 2⅞" H 6
Compatible with CHRS13

ROUND STAND



CHRS13 4⅞ oz 5" D 1¾" H 12
Compatible with CHRS29

Also available in Gold **MACHRS13GB**



ROUND PLATE WITH HOLLOW CENTRAL SECTION



CHRPCS25 3⅜ oz 10¼" D ⅜" H 6
Compatible with CHSD13

SMALL DISH



CHSD13 1⅓ oz 5⅞" D 1⅞" H 12

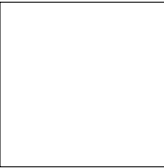


HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code before the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Round Stand, Black = **KRCHRS13**

Pattern Item Number

CHILL COLORS:



N/A - White



KR - Black

Create

Artful plating can mean more than a carefully composed stack. What of deconstructed dishes or those times when flavors aren't meant to merge on the plate? Create unlocks all the potential.

ROUND PLATES



CRRP2Z 11½" D 6
CRRP5Z 11½" D 6

EMBOSSED ROUND PLATES



CRERP30 11½" D 6
CRERP24 9¾" D 12

RECTANGULAR PLATES 6 ZONES



CRRP6Z 14½" L 10¾" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATES 4 ZONES



CRR4Z 14½" L 5½" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATES 2 ZONES



CRRE2Z 13¾" L 8¾" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATES 1 ZONE



CRRP1IN 12¾" L 9¾" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATES 2 ZONES



CRRP2IN 12¾" L 9¾" W 6

RECTANGULAR PLATES 2 ZONES



CRRP2IN2 12¾" L 9¾" W 6

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code before the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Round Plate, Black = **KRCRRP2Z**

Pattern Item Number

CREATE COLORS:



N/A - White



KR - Black



Picked

Appetizers and tastings get the elevation they deserve with unique cones and spoons. Each cone is a lily made of porcelain that holds a treasure in its cup, available in three sizes.

Spoons display a perfect bite.



CONES



PICT10 3½ oz 4" D 6⅞" H 6
PICT9 1½ oz 3⅝" D 5" H 6
PICT7 ⅔ oz 2¾" D 4⅝" H 12
Compatible with PIRC08/PIBC50/PIBC41

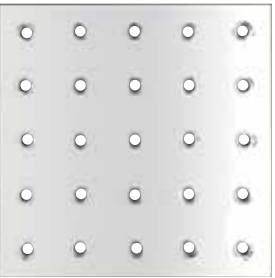


CONE HOLDER



PIRC08 3½" D 2¾" H 12
Compatible with PICT10/PICT9/PICT7

STAINLESS STEEL BASE FOR 25 CONES



PIBC50 19⅔" L 19⅔" W 2⅝" H 1
Compatible with PICT10/PICT9/PICT7

CLEAR ACRYLIC BASE FOR 4 CONES



PIBC41 16½" L 4⅓" W 2⅓" H 6
Compatible with PIRC08/PIBC50/PIBC41

SPOON



PISP11 4⅝" L 1¾" W 12
Compatible with PIBF2SP

BASES FOR 2 SPOONS



PIBF2SP 9⅞" L 2¾" W 6
Compatible with PISP11
Also available in Black ■ **KRPIBF2SP**



Shaped, Shared & Staged

Tired of spinning in circles with round dinnerware?
Feeling boxed in by squares and rectangles? Prioritize a
new way of sharing with organic-shaped plates and bowls
using natural textures and beautiful irregular contours.

Shaped

FLAT PLATES



- SHFP33** 13" L 9 7/8" W 6
- SHFP27** 10 2/3" L 8 5/8" W 12
- SHFP22** 8 2/3" L 7" W 12
- SHFP21** 7 7/8" L 6 2/8" W 12

RECTANGLE TRAYS



- SHRT36** 14 1/2" L 4" W 6
Compatible with SHSB11/SHSB10/SHSB08

SMALL BOWLS



- SHSB11** 2 5/8 oz 4 7/8" L 3" W 12
- SHSB10** 2 oz 4" L 3" W 12
- SHSB08** 1 1/2 oz 3 1/2" L 2 3/4" W 12
Compatible with SHRT36

SALAD BOWLS



- SHSB28** 37 7/8 oz 11" L 9" W 12
- SHSB25** 25 1/3 oz 9 7/8" L 8 1/4" W 12
- SHSB19** 11 7/8 oz 7 1/2" L 6" W 12
- SHSB14** 9 1/2 oz 5 1/2" L 4 1/3" W 12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code before the item number from the
listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Plate 13", Black = **KRSHFP33**

Pattern

Item Number

SHAPED COLORS:





Shared

STANDING RECTANGLE PLATTERS



- SHSRP35** 13³/₈" L 9⁶/₇" W 2¹/₃" H 2
- SHSRP32** 12³/₈" L 6" W 2¹/₃" H 2
- SHSRP25** 9⁵/₇" L 7⁵/₇" W 2¹/₆" H 2

Only available in White

EMBOSSED RECTANGLE PLATTERS



- NFSHREP32W** 12⁴/₈" L 10³/₄" W 6
- NFSHREP32BK** 12⁴/₈" L 7" W 6
- NFSHREP26BK** 10⁴/₈" L 6¹/₂" W 12
- NFSHREP18** 7" L 6¹/₂" W 12

Only available in Black



■ ■ RAK Porcelain's clean lines allow us to showcase bold, ingredient-driven dishes that reflect the evolution of our menus—elevated yet approachable—while RAK's versatility ensures that every element is highlighted exactly as intended. ■ ■

– Michael Klicos, – Executive Sous Chef
Gaylord Rockies Resort & Convention Center, Aurora, Colo.

Staged

EMBOSSED RECTANGLE PLATES



- NFSTREP33** 13" L 8³/₈" W 12
- NFSTREP27** 10³/₄" L 7⁵/₇" W 12
- NFSTREP23** 8³/₄" L 7⁵/₇" W 12

Only available in Black

SQUARE DISH



- NFSTSED09** 1³/₄ oz 2⁵/₈" L 2⁵/₈" W 1¹/₈" H 12

Only available in Black



SQUARE DEEP DISH



- NFSTSQDD09** 12¹/₆ oz 4" L 4" W 2⁵/₈" H 12

Only available in Black

RECTANGLE DISH



- NFSTREP17** 3⁵/₇ oz 6" L 2⁷/₈" W 1¹/₈" H 12

Only available in Black



Mile high roller baked potato
with caviar, truffles, bacon, mornay, crème fraîche

Swirls

The most important part of a good espresso? A thoughtfully constructed cup. Here, the inner, rounded base causes a spiral flow that swirls the coffee around the cup, opening up its rich flavor and aroma.

CUPS



SWCU30 10 1/2 oz 12
SWCU23 7 1/2 oz 12
SWCU15 5 oz 12
SWCU10 3 oz 12

CUPS W/ SOLID HANDLES



SWCUSH15 5 oz 2 3/4" D 3" H 12
SWCUSH7 2 3/8 oz 2 1/3" D 2 1/4" H 12

SAUCER



SWSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with SWCU30/SWCU23

SAUCER



SWDSA12 4 5/7" D 12
Compatible with SWCUSH15/SWCUSH7

SAUCER



SWSA12 4 5/7" D 12
Compatible with SWCU15/SWCU10

COFFEE POT W/ LID



SWCP35 12 1/2 oz 3 5/8" D 6" L 3 1/2" W 5 5/8" H 4
Replacement Lid
SWCP35LD 3 1/2" L 2 1/3" W 12

TEAPOT W/ LID



SWTP40 14 7/8 oz 4 1/2" D 4 1/3" H 4

CREAMERS & JUGS



SWJG60 20 1/3 oz 7 7/8" H 6
SWJG20 6 3/4 oz 4 7/8" H 12
SWJG9 3 oz 4" H 12

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



SWSB25 8 1/2 oz 3 1/2" D 12
Replacement Lid
SWSB25LD 3 1/2" D 3 1/4" H 12

rak EARTH



Argila	198
Baantna	202
Ghera	206
Tero	208

Exploring the origins of pottery, RAK Porcelain has taken inspiration from around the world to create this unique sensory collection. Using an exclusive matte glaze process, it gives the appearance of authentic terracotta and clay while keeping the smooth, non-porous durability of porcelain.

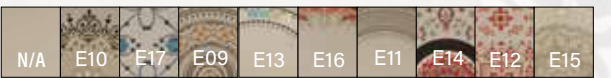


Argila

Delicate and elegant, with just enough of a rustic element to feel grounded in the earth, Argila offers tones from two worlds. Stunning depth and character inspire creativity and delight the senses.



Additional pattern information. See page 196



SHOW PLATE



REAFDFP33 12 1/8" D 6

SCALLOP PLATE



REAGDSP33 13" D 6

FLAT COUPE PLATES



REALUFP29 11 1/8" D 12
REALUFP27 10 3/8" D 12
REALUFP24 9 1/4" D 12
REALUFP21 8" D 12
REALUFP19 7 1/2" D 24
REALUFP16 6" D 24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



REANNDP36 84 1/2 oz 14 1/8" D 3
REANNDC30 60 7/8 oz 11 3/8" D 6
REANNDC26 36 3/8 oz 10 1/4" D 12

OVAL PLATTERS



REANNOP36 14 1/8" L 10 3/8" W 6
REANNOP32 12 3/8" L 9" W 6
REANNOP26 10 1/4" L 7 1/2" W 12
REANNOP21 8 1/4" L 6" W 12

RECTANGULAR SERVING PLATE



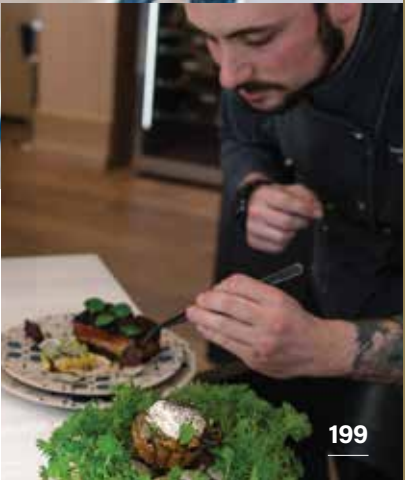
REAEDRG33 13 1/3" L 7 1/8" W 6



Braised pork belly, elote, charred onion

■ RAK Porcelain allows our creativity to come alive. Each plate is the perfect canvas to transform anyone's cooking into a work of art. ■

– Jonah Friedman, Chef
Margaret's at JW Marriott, Dallas, Texas



CEREAL BOWL



REANNRB20 44 oz 7¼" D 6

RICE BOWL



REANNRB16 19¾ oz 6¾" D 12

BOWLS



REANNBW12 9 oz 4⅝" D 12
REANNBW10 5⅝ oz 4" D 12
REANNBW09 3⅝ oz 3½" D 12

CUPS



REA116CU28* 9½ oz 4" D 12
REA116CU23* 7⅝ oz 3½" D 12
REA116CU08** 2⅝ oz 2⅝" D 12
*Compatible with REACLSA02
**Compatible with REACLSA13

SAUCERS



REACLSA02* 6⅝" D 12
REACLSA13** 5" D 12
*Compatible with REA116CU28, REA116CU23 & REAEAMG30H
**Compatible with REA116CU08

MUG



REAEAMG30H 10½ oz 3⅞" D 12
*Compatible with REACLSA02

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Show Plate, 12¼", Nicosia = REAFDFP33E17

Item Number Pattern

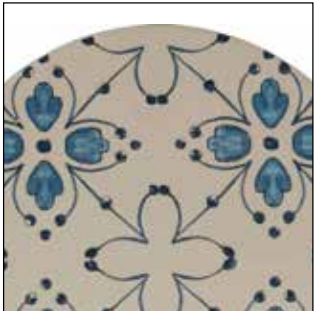
STOCKED ARGILA PATTERNS:



N/A - Epura



E10 - Catagena



E17 - Nicosia

MADE TO ORDER ARGILA PATTERNS:



E09 - Genoa



E13 - Bastia



E16 - Icaria



E11 - Larissa



E14 - Antalya



E12 - Almeria



E15 - Messina



Quesabirria quesadilla:
Spiced braised beef, pickle red onions, Chihuahua cheese.

■ ■ RAK Porcelain has a strong presence and impact, and their quality is unmatched. ■ ■

Roberto Negrón, Executive Sous Chef of Restaurants Kalahari Resorts, Lake Delton, Wis.

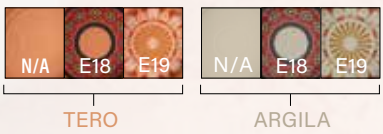


Baantna

Where tradition meets nonconformity. Rich and rustic, Baantna was made to hold and adds real presence to your table. With the look of clay, amazingly it retains the smoothness and strength of porcelain.



Additional pattern information. See page 200



TERO SOUP TUREENS W/ LIDS



RETBUCD27	116⅜ oz	10⅜" D	📦1
RETBUCD23	73⅜ oz	9¼" D	📦1

TERO HANDI BOWLS W/ LIDS



RETOPHB150	50⅝ oz	7⅞" D	📦2
RETOPHB89	30⅜ oz	7⅞" D	📦1
RETOPHB85	28¾ oz	6½" D	📦1
RETOPHB50	17 oz	6" D	📦2

TERO THALI TRAY



RETINTP31 57½ oz 13" D 1½" H 📦12

TERO THALI BOWLS



RETINTB12	9⅓ oz	5" D	📦12
RETINTB07	3⅜ oz	3⅝" D	📦12
RETINTB06	2⅞ oz	2¾" D	📦4

TERO MUG



RETEACU09M 3 oz 2⅝" D 📦12

ARGILA SOUP TUREEN W/ LIDS



REABUCD27	116⅜ oz	10⅜" D	📦1
REABUCD23	73⅜ oz	9¼" D	📦1

ARGILA HANDI BOWLS W/ LIDS



REAOPHB150	50⅝ oz	7⅞" D	📦2
REAOPHB89	30⅜ oz	7⅞" D	📦1
REAOPHB85	28¾ oz	6½" D	📦2
REAOPHB50	17 oz	6" D	📦4

ARGILA THALI TRAY



REAINTP31 57½ oz 13" D 1½" H 📦2

ARGILA THALI BOWLS



REAINTB12	9⅓ oz	5" D	📦12
REAINTB07	3⅜ oz	3⅝" D	📦12



ARGILA THALI BOWL



REAJTB06 2½ oz 2¾" D 12

ARGILA MUG



REAEACU09M 3 oz 2½" D 12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Argila Soup Tureen, 116⅔ oz, UTSAV = REABUCD27E18

Item Number Pattern

STOCKED BAANTNA PATTERNS:



N/A - Prima



N/A - Epura

MADE TO ORDER BAANTNA PATTERNS



E18 - Tero UTSAV



E19- Tero Rangeen



E18 - Argila Utsav



E19 - Argila Rangeen



Filete a la tartara

- Steak tartare
- Patatas bravas
- Capers
- Shallots
- Paprika aioli

■ It's light. I love the earthy color and how the matte finish allows my food to shine. ■

- David Viana, Executive Chef/Partner
Heirloom Kitchen, Old Bridge, N.J.



Ghera

Stark and beautiful, the deep blacks of Ghera absorb light that plays off the mixed matte and gloss finishes to dramatic effect. The food becomes the star among a constellation of calm.

BOWLS



REGABW20 40 $\frac{4}{7}$ oz 8" D  4
REGABW16 25 $\frac{1}{3}$ oz 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D  4
REGABW12 14 oz 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D  12

HIGH BOWL



REGAHB10 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz 4" D  12

DEEP BOWLS / PASTA BOWLS



REGCLXD26 17 oz 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D  6
REGCLXD23 11 $\frac{1}{6}$ oz 9" D  6

RAMEKINS



REGABR10 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz 4" D  12
REGABR08 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ oz 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D  12
REGABR06 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ oz 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D  12

SALT SHAKER



REGANSS01 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ oz 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D  6

PEPPER SHAKER



REGANPS01 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz 2" D  6

FLOWER VASE



REGBAFV01 7 oz 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W 6" H  6

Tero

As close as you can get to actual terracotta – without sacrificing the smooth, non-porous surface and mechanical resistance of porcelain. Tero has a rich, old world look, yet is firmly rooted in the now.

SCALLOP PLATE



RETGDSP33 13" D 6

SHOW PLATE



RETFDFP33 12½" D 6

FLAT PLATES



RETANFP29 11½" D 12
RETANFP27 10¾" D 12
RETANFP24 9⅓" D 12
RETANFP21 8" D 24
RETANFP17 6½" D 24

ROUND FLAT PLATES



RETLUFP29 11½" D 12
RETLUFP27 10¾" D 12
RETLUFP24 9¼" D 12
RETLUFP21 8½" D 12
RETLUFP19 7⅝" D 24
RETLUFP16 6¾" D 24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



RETLUDP27 35½ oz 10¾" D 12
RETLUDP24 22 oz 9⅓" D 12
RETLUDP21 16½ oz 8⅓" D 12

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



RETANDP30 18½ oz 11½" D 6
RETANDP26 11½ oz 10⅓" D 12
RETANDP24 8¾ oz 9⅝" D 12

OVAL PLATES



RETANOP38 15" L 10¾" W 6
RETANOP32 12¾" L 8¼" W 6
RETANOP26 10¼" L 7⅝" W 12
RETANOP22 8¾" L 5½" W 12

CEREAL BOWL



RETANCB13 21½ oz 5¾" D 6

CUPS



RETEACU23 7⅝ oz 2⅝" D 12
RETEACU20 6¾ oz 2⅝" D 12
RETEACU09 3 oz 2⅝" D 12

Additional pattern information. See page 206

N/A

E01

E02

E03

E04

E05

E06

E07

CUPS W/O HANDLE



RETEACU23M 7¼ oz 2⅞" D 12
RETEACU20M 6¾ oz 2¼" D 12
RETEACU09M 3 oz 2⅝" D 12

ESPRESSO SAUCER



RETANSA13M 5" D 12
Compatible with RETEACU09M, RETEACU09

SAUCER



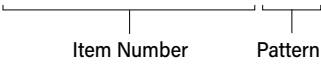
RETANSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with RETEACU23, RETEACU20, RETEACU23M, RETEACU20M

MUG

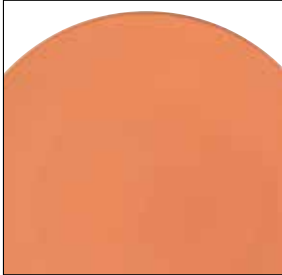


RETEAMG30 10½ oz 3⅝" D 12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.
Example:
Scallop Plate, 13", Ostia = **RETGDSP33E01**



STOCKED TERO PATTERNS:



N/A - Prima



E01 - Ostia

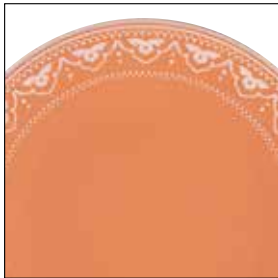
MADE TO ORDER TERO PATTERNS:



E02 - Denia



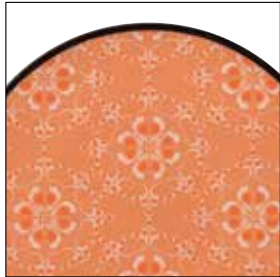
E02 - Alexandria



E04 - Annaba



E05 - Catania



E06 - Granada



E07 - Chapala



Pork carnitas enchiladas

■ The moment we laid eyes on the Baantna line, we knew that was what we wanted. The color and patterns are so fun and really add to the experience and story we are trying to create. We also love how well it holds heat. ■

– Nicholas Shaw, Corporate Chef
Cinco Ninos, Kalahari, Wisconsin Dells, Wis.





Ease	214
Ease Selva	218
Ease Selva – The Basics	220
Ease Spring & Summer	222
Kerrazzo	224
Krush	226
Spot	230

Food is one of the ultimate experiences that brings people together. RAK Stone was created to share unique memories, reflecting a warm spirit while remaining affordable. We paid great attention to details: high-quality materials with earthy color tones inspired by traditional studio pottery. We hope you enjoy discovering RAK Stone as much as we did designing it.



Ease

Create the perfect atmosphere with soft, timeless shapes and uplifting colors that enhance any table service, breakfast, lunch, and beyond. Wide ovals, deep rims, and visually textured glazes are hallmarks of Ease.

Photo compliments of
Chef David Eaheart

Tomato-crusted
lamb chops

Eric Damidot,
Executive Chef
Waldorf Astoria,
Chicago



FLAT PLATES W/ RIM



EAFP32	12 ³ / ₈ " D	6
EAFP28*	11" D	12
EAFP24**	9 ¹ / ₈ " D	12
EAFP20***	8" D	24
EAFP16****	6 ¹ / ₂ " D	24

*Compatible with EADC28
**Compatible with EADC24
***Compatible with EADC20/EABW20
****Compatible with EADC16/EABW16

FLAT COUPE PLATES



EACP32	12 ³ / ₈ " D	6
EACP28	11" D	6
EACP24	9 ¹ / ₈ " D	12
EACP21	8 ¹ / ₄ " D	12
EACP16	6 ³ / ₄ " D	24

OVAL FLAT PLATES



EAOP33	13" L	9" W	6
EAOP30	12" L	7 ⁷ / ₈ " W	6
EAOP26	10 ¹ / ₈ " L	7" W	6
EAOP23	8 ⁶ / ₇ " L	6" W	12

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



EADC30	72 ⁵ / ₇ oz	11 ¹ / ₈ " D	1 ¹ / ₂ " H	2
EADC28	58 ¹ / ₂ oz	11" D	1 ¹ / ₈ " H	4
EADC26	51 oz	10 ¹ / ₂ " D	1 ¹ / ₂ " H	2
EADC24	42 ¹ / ₈ oz	9 ¹ / ₈ " D	1 ¹ / ₈ " H	2
EADC20	30 ¹ / ₈ oz	7 ⁷ / ₈ " D	1 ¹ / ₈ " H	3
EADC16	19 ¹ / ₄ oz	6 ³ / ₄ " D	1 ¹ / ₈ " H	4

BOWLS



EABW20	40 ⁴ / ₇ oz	7 ⁷ / ₈ " D	2 ¹ / ₂ " H	6
EABW16	25 ¹ / ₃ oz	6 ³ / ₇ " D	2 ¹ / ₄ " H	4
EABW12	14 oz	4 ⁵ / ₇ " D	2 ¹ / ₈ " H	12

OVAL DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



EAOD33	66 oz	13" L	9 ¹ / ₂ " W	1 ¹ / ₈ " H	2
EAOD30	50 ⁵ / ₇ oz	11 ¹ / ₈ " L	8" W	1 ¹ / ₈ " H	2
EAOD26	37 ⁷ / ₈ oz	10 ¹ / ₄ " L	7 ¹ / ₈ " W	1 ¹ / ₈ " H	2

RAMEKIN



EABR08	3 ¹ / ₂ oz	3 ¹ / ₂ " D	1 ¹ / ₂ " H	12
--------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----

HIGH BOWL



EAHB10	13 ⁵ / ₈ oz	4" D	3 ¹ / ₂ " H	12
--------	-----------------------------------	------	-----------------------------------	----

MUG



EAMG30	10 ¹ / ₂ oz	3 ¹ / ₂ " D	12
--------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----

CUPS W/O HANDLE



EACU23M	7 ¹ / ₈ oz	2 ⁵ / ₈ " D	12
EACU20M	6 ³ / ₄ oz	2 ³ / ₄ " D	12
EACU09M	3 oz	2 ¹ / ₂ " D	12

CUPS



EACU23	7 ¹ / ₈ oz	2 ⁵ / ₈ " D	12
EACU20	6 ³ / ₄ oz	2 ³ / ₄ " D	12
EACU09	3 oz	2 ¹ / ₂ " D	12

SAUCERS



EASA16*	6 ³ / ₈ " D	12
EASA13**	5" D	12

*Compatible with EACU23(M)/EACU20(M)
**Compatible with EACU09(M)

Additional color
information.
See page 212



CREAMERS W/O HANDLE



EAFDCR15CA-HY 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅓" H 6
EAFDCR15CO-HY 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅓" H 6
EAFDCR15CL-HY 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅓" H 6
EAFDCR15RT-HY 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅓" H 6
Only available in following colors: CA/CO/CL/RT

CREAMERS W/ HANDLE



EAFDCR15CA 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅓" H 6
EAFDCR15CO 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅓" H 6
EAFDCR15CL 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅓" H 6
EAFDCR15RT 5 oz 2¾" L 3⅓" H 6
Only available in following colors: CA/CO/CL/RT

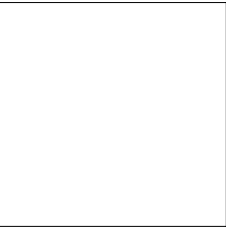
HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Plate with Rim, 11", Clay = **EAFP28****CL**

Item Number

Pattern

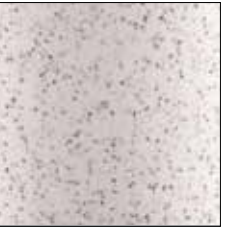
EASE COLORS:



N/A - Ivory



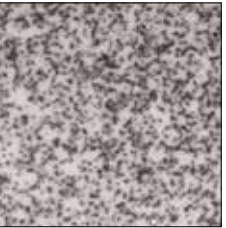
CA - Caldera



CL - Clay



CO - Cobalt



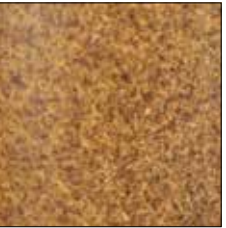
DU - Dual



FG - Forge



HO - Honey



RT - Rust



RAK Porcelain USA was the exclusive dinnerware provider for the final rounds of the 2024 World Food Championships in Indianapolis, IN.

Scan here for more information on the WFC.



CHEF DAVID EAHEART
World Dessert Championship
5th Place Finish

Spiced Chocolate Buttermilk Cake
and Orange Caramel Sauce
plated on RAK Stone Ease in Caldera



Photo compliments of Chef David Eaheart



Ease Selva

Hearty, rustic dinnerware available in a range of earth tones. Generous wells and reservoirs leave plenty of room for imaginative plating. Circles on plate surfaces are echoed around the circumference of other pieces.

STACKABLE FLAT RIMLESS PLATE



NEW
ITEM

NOLD23S 9" D 12

FLAT COUPE PLATES



EACP28S 11" D 6
EACP24S 9 5/8" D 12
EACP21S 8 1/4" D 12
EACP16S 6 7/8" D 24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



EADC30S 72 5/7 oz 11 2/3" D 1 5/8" H 2
EADC28S 58 1/2 oz 11" D 1 1/8" H 4
EADC26S 51 oz 10 1/2" D 1 1/2" H 2
EADC24S 42 4/9 oz 9 5/8" D 1 1/8" H 2
EADC20S 30 4/9 oz 7 7/8" D 1 1/8" H 3
EADC16S 19 1/4 oz 6 7/8" D 1 5/8" H 4

OVAL FLAT PLATES



NEW
ITEM

EAOP30S 12" L 7 7/8" W 6
EAOP26S 10 1/3" L 7" W 6
EAOP23S 8 7/8" L 6" W 12

BOWLS



EABW26S 91 2/7 oz 10 1/4" D 3" H 2
EABW24S 77 7/8 oz 9 5/8" D 3" H 2
EABW20S 40 4/7 oz 7 7/8" D 2 3/4" H 4
EABW16S 25 1/3 oz 6 7/8" D 2 1/4" H 4
EABW12S 14 oz 4 5/8" D 2 1/4" H 12

HIGH BOWL



EAHB10S 13 5/8 oz 4" D 3 1/2" H 12

RAMEKINS



EABR10S 6 3/4 oz 4" D 1 3/8" H 12
EABR08S 3 1/2 oz 3 1/2" D 1 1/8" H 12
EABR06S 1 3/8 oz 2 1/8" D 1 1/8" H 12

MUG



NEW
ITEM

EAMG30S 10 1/2 oz 3 1/2" D 12



RAK Porcelain USA was the exclusive dinnerware provider for the final rounds of the 2024 World Food Championships in Indianapolis, IN.



Scan here for more information on the WFC.

CHEF RICARDO VIESCA GUTIERREZ

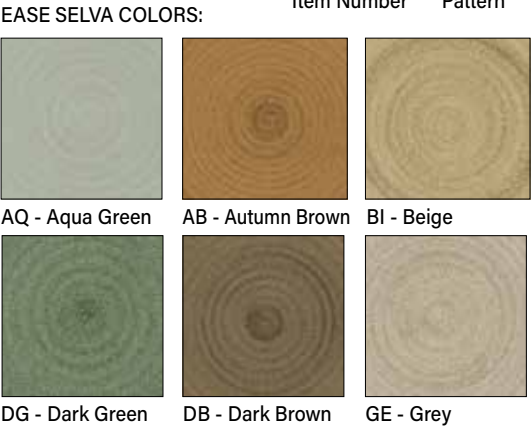
World Vegetarian Championship
1st Place Finish

Beluga Lentil Smoky
Vodka Sauce Sensation
plated on RAK Stone Selva in Beige



HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate 11", EACP28SAB
Autumn Brown =



Ease Selva - The Basics

NEW

Generous wells feature a modern twist of semi-matte finished black, grey, and white canvas to inspire imaginative plating from the chef. Look forward to its rustic circles and chic colors, plus some brand new shapes that will round out this collection.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



DGEACP28	11" D	6
DGEACP24	9 1/2" D	12
DGEACP21	8 1/4" D	12
DGEACP16	6 2/7" D	24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



DGEADC30	72 5/7 oz	11 3/8" D	1 7/8" H	2
DGEADC28	58 1/2 oz	11" D	1 1/8" H	2
DGEADC26	51 oz	10 1/2" D	1 1/8" H	2
DGEADC24	42 4/9 oz	9 9/8" D	1 1/8" H	2
DGEADC20	30 4/9 oz	7 7/8" D	1 7/8" H	3
DGEADC16	19 1/4 oz	6 2/7" D	1 1/8" H	4

BOWLS



DGEABW26	91 7/7 oz	10 1/4" D	3" H	2
DGEABW24	77 7/7 oz	9 9/8" D	3" H	2
DGEABW20	37 1/6 oz	7 7/7" D	2 2/7" H	4
DGEABW16	23 3/3 oz	6 2/7" D	2 1/4" H	4
DGEABW12	13 1/3 oz	4 5/7" D	2 1/8" H	12

RAMEKINS



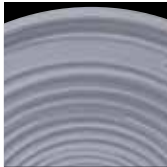
DGEABR10	6 3/4 oz	4" D	12
DGEABR08	3 1/2 oz	3 1/2" D	12
DGEABR06	1 1/2 oz	2 1/8" D	12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 11", Grey = **DGEACP28C5**

Item Number Pattern

EASE SELVA - THE BASICS COLORS:



C5 - Grey



C6 - Black



C7 - White

Ease Spring & Summer

The Ease series is further enhanced with two designs inspired by the vintage trend. Cast your mind back to your grandmother’s family tableware and the service in bistros and tea rooms. Pieces stand alone or can be combined with other Ease glazes.



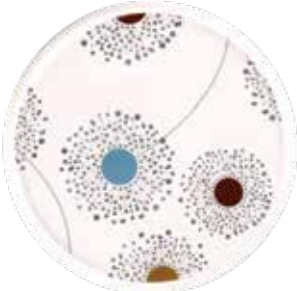
FLAT PLATES W/ RIM



EAFP32D	12 3⁄8" D	6
EAFP28D*	11" D	12
EAFP24D**	9 5⁄8" D	12
EAFP20D***	8" D	24

*Compatible with EADC28
**Compatible with EADC24
***Compatible with EADC20/EABW20

FLAT COUPE PLATES



EACP32D	12 3⁄8" D	6
EACP21D	8 1⁄4" D	12
EACP16D	6 3⁄4" D	24

HIGH BOWL



EAHB10D	13 5⁄8 oz	4" D	12
---------	-----------	------	----

BOWLS



EABW20D	37 1⁄8 oz	7 5⁄8" D	6
EABW16D	21 3⁄8 oz	6 3⁄4" D	4
EABW12D	13 3⁄8 oz	4 5⁄8" D	12

CUPS



EACU20D	6 3⁄4 oz	2 3⁄4" D	12
EACU09D	3 oz	2 1⁄8" D	12

MUG



EAMG30D	10 1⁄2 oz	3 1⁄2" D	12
---------	-----------	----------	----

SAUCERS



EASA16D	6 5⁄8" D	12
---------	----------	----

Compatible with EACU23(M)/EACU20(M)

SAUCER



EASA13D	5" D	12
---------	------	----

Compatible with EACU09(M)

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Plate with Rim, 11", Spring = **EAFP28D208**

Item Number

Pattern

PATTERNS:



208 - Spring



207 - Summer

Kerrazzo

The Kerrazzo series is delightfully embellished with slivers of porcelain, must-have pieces adorned with a touch of whimsy. A seamless blend of raw material and sophistication, the series evokes terrazzo, combining its robustness and charm in meticulous detail.



ROUND FLAT PLATES



KELUFP31	12½" D	6
KELUFP27	10¾" D	12
KELUFP24	9¾" D	12
KELUFP21	8¾" D	12
KELUFP19	7½" D	24
KELUFP16	6¾" D	24

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



KELUDP27	35½ oz	10¾" D	1¾" H	12
KELUDP24	22 oz	9¼" D	1½" H	12
KELUDP21	16½ oz	8" D	1¾" H	12



Krush

Raw and ravishing, spice up your life with Krush. Available in a wide assortment of types and shapes, from round coupes and oval platters to five kinds of mug/cups and accessories like shakers and kettles.

ROUND FLAT COUPE PLATES



KSRP30	11½" D	6
KSRP28	11" D	12
KSRP24	9¾" D	12
KSRP21	8¼" D	12
KSRP15	6" D	24

OVAL COUPE PLATTERS



KSOP32	12¾" L	9¼" W	6
KSOP28	11" L	8" W	6
KSOP25	9¾" L	7¾" W	12

DEEP COUPE PLATE / PASTA BOWL



KSDP26	37½ oz	10¾" D	1¾" H	6
---------------	--------	--------	-------	---

CUPS



KSCU40	11¾ oz	4½" D	2½" H	12
KSCU28	9¾ oz	3¾" D	2½" H	12
KSCU25	7¾ oz	3¾" D	2½" H	12
KSCU09	3 oz	2½" D	2½" H	12

CUPS W/O HANDLES



KSCU40M	13¾ oz	4½" D	2½" H	12
KSCU28M	10½ oz	3¾" D	2½" H	12
KSCU25M	8¾ oz	3¾" D	2½" H	12
KSCU09M	3¾ oz	2½" D	2½" H	12

SAUCERS



KSSA17*	6½" D	12
KSSA13**	5" D	12
*Saucer for KSCU40(M)/KSCU28(M)/KSCU25(M)/CSMG33		
**Saucer for KSCU09		

OVAL SAUCERS



KSOSA19*	7½" L	5½" W	12
KSOSA15**	6" L	4½" W	12
*Oval Saucer for KSCU40(M)/KSCU28(M)/KSCU25(M)/CSMG33			
**Oval Saucer for KSCU09			

MUGS



KSMG33	11¾ oz	3¾" D	3½" H	12
---------------	--------	-------	-------	----



Seafood Risotto

■ I love how Rak dinnerware can transform my dishes as an extension of my creativity in the most striking way.■

– Christopher Dutka, Executive Chef
Mezcal Modern Mexican Inspired
Steakhouse
Old Bridge, NJ



Additional color information. See page 224

VL

CL

EL

IN

OC

SG

ST

CREAMERS



KSCR25 8⅞ oz 4" D 2⅓" H  12
KSCR15 5 oz 3⅞" D 1⅙" H 

TEAPOTS W/ LIDS



KSTP110 37⅙ oz 6⅜" D 5½" H  4
KSTP70 23⅔ oz 5⅜" D 4½" H 

SUGAR BOWL W/ LID



KSSU25 8⅞ oz 4" D 2⅓" H  6

SALT SHAKER



KSSS01 2⅝" D 2⅓" H  12

PEPPER SHAKER



KSPS01 2⅙" D 2¾" H  12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Round Flat Coupe Plate, 10¼", Sage = **KSDP26SG**

Item Number

Pattern

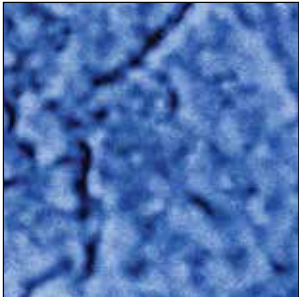
KRUSH COLORS:



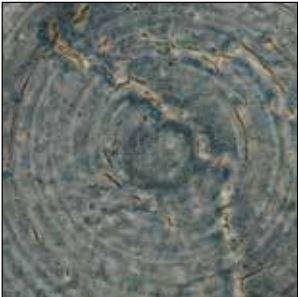
VL - Vanilla



CL - Celadon



EL - Electra



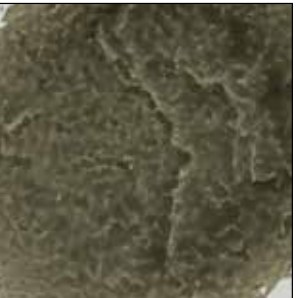
IN - Indigo



OC - Ocher



SG - Sage



ST - Steel



Langostinos a la leña

■ ■ RAK Porcelain’s natural design aesthetic – showcasing earthy textures and warm tones – breathes vitality into our restaurant’s plating, reflecting the soul of our Mexican culinary tradition.■ ■

– *Jorge H. Angulo, Executive Chef Vela, Chicago, Ill.*



Spot

The dinnerware that runs rings around culinary creations! Fluid concentric circles accentuate any presentation. Hearty and rustic with natural color variations, Spot marks the spot for creativity.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



NNPR31	12½" D	6
NNPR29	11½" D	12
NNPR28	11" D	12
NNPR27	10¾" D	12
NNPR24	9¾" D	12
NNPR21	8¼" D	12
NNPR18	7" D	24
NNPR15	6" D	24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



NNDC30	64¼ oz	11½" D	6
NNDP28	42¼ oz	11" D	12
BUBC26	40¾ oz	10¼" D	12
NNDP23	23¾ oz	9" D	12

ORGANIC FLAT PLATES



FLFP32	12½" L	9¾" W	6
FLFP31	12½" L	10½" W	6
FLFP28	11" L	8¾" W	12
FLFP24	9½" L	7¾" W	12
FLFP22	8¾" L	6¾" W	12

ORGANIC DEEP FLAT PLATES



FLDP28	33½ oz	11" L	9" W	2" H	12
FLDP24	21½ oz	9¾" L	7¾" W	1¾" H	12

ORGANIC DEEP BOWLS



FLDB52	17¾ oz	7¾" L	5¾" W	3½" H	12
FLDB31	10½ oz	6¾" L	4¾" W	2¾" H	12

PIZZA PLATE



BAPP33	13" D	6
---------------	-------	---

OVAL PLATTERS



NNOP36	14½" L	10¾" W	6
NNOP32	12¾" L	9" W	6
NNOP26	10¼" L	7½" W	12
NNOP21	8¼" L	6" W	12

RECTANGLE PLATE



EDRG33	13½" L	7½" W	6
---------------	--------	-------	---

RECTANGLE TRAYS



CLRP38	15½" L	8¼" W	6
CLRP33	13¼" L	9½" W	6

Additional color information. See page 229

SEM	SGR	SJD	SPT	SSR
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

BOWLS



NNRB16 19¾ oz 6¾" D 12
NNBW12 9½ oz 4½" D 12
NNBW10 5½ oz 4" D 12

BOUILLON W/ HANDLES



116CS28 9¾ oz 4" D 12

CUPS W/O HANDLES



116C45M 15½ oz 4¾" D 12
116C37M 12½ oz 4⅓" D 12
116C08M 2½ oz 2½" D 12

CREAMERS W/O HANDLE



FDCR15M 5 oz 2¾" D 3¾" H 6
OPCR09M 3 oz 2⅝" D 2⅓" H 12

MUGS W/O HANDLE



BAFM36M 12½ oz 3⅓" D 12
BAFM30M 10½ oz 3" D 12
BAFM26M 8¾ oz 3" D 6

MUGS



BAFMG36 12½ oz 3⅓" D 12
BAFMG30 10½ oz 3" D 6
BAFMG26 8¾ oz 3" D 6

CUPS



116CU28 9¾ oz 4" D 12
116CU23 7¾ oz 3⅝" D 12
116CU15 5 oz 3½" D 12
116CU08 2⅝ oz 2⅝" D 12

SAUCERS



CLSA02* 6¾" D 12
CLSA01* 6" D 12
CLSA15** 6" D 12
CLSA13*** 5" D 12

*Compatible with 116CS28/116CU28/116CU23/
116C45M/116C37M/BAFMG30/BAFM30M/
BAFMG26/BAFM26M/BASM30(M)
**Compatible with 116CU15
***Compatible with 116CU08/116C08M

STACKABLE MUG



BASM30 10½ oz 3½" D 12

STACKABLE MUG W/O HANDLES



BASM30M 10½ oz 3½" D 12

TEAPOT W/ LID



CLTP40 13¾ oz 4¾" L 4¼" H 4



■ ■ With RAK, I was able to refresh and reinvent the way I see Italian food on a plate. The colors and textures added the perfect balance of a rustic and contemporary feel for me to express my vision. ■ ■

-Andrea DiMeglio, Chef
Luca's Ristorante, Somerset, N.J.

COFFEE POT W/ LID



CLCP35 11¾ oz 3½" D 5⅓" H 4

SALT SHAKER



CLSS01 2½" D 3" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



CLPS01 2½" D 3" H 6

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 11", Sapphire = **SSRNNPR28**

SPOT COLORS:

				
SEM - Emerald	SGR - Garnet	SJD - Jade	SPT - Peridot	SSR - Sapphire

Note:
Spot is a hand decorated collection and variation in colors and shades are part of the design. Each article of the collection within a production batch has different designs, which is not a flaw.

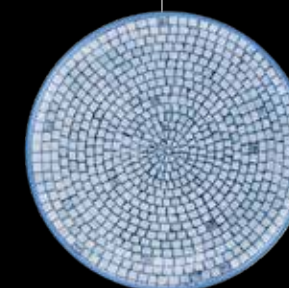
DIGI

NEW



Celeste	236
Interlock	238
Intricate	240
Island	242

DIGI porcelain collection offers infinite design possibilities. The series of this eclectic collection create harmonious yet diverse gastronomic stages that allow chefs to express individuality and creativity.



Celeste

The newest RAK Digi introduction, Celeste is inspired by global cuisine. The intricately woven pattern is complemented by white-on-white embossing that fits any dining experience.

FLAT PLATES



- DGBAFP31CS12½" D6
- DGBAFP29CS11¾" D12
- DGBAFP27CS10⅝" D12
- DGBAFP24CS9⅞" D12
- DGBAFP21CS8¼" D24
- DGBAFP15CS6" D24

FLAT COUPE PLATES



- DGNNPR31CS12½" D6
- DGNNPR29CS11¾" D12
- DGNNPR27CS10⅝" D12
- DGNNPR24CS9⅞" D12
- DGNNPR21CS8¼" D12
- DGNNPR15CS6" D24

DEEP COUPE PLATES



- DGNND26CS36⅔ oz10¼" D12
- DGNNDP23CS23⅓ oz9" D12

DEEP PLATES



- DGBADP28CS11" D12
- DGBADP26CS10¼" D12
- DGBADP23CS9" D12

OVAL PLATES



- DGBAOP32CS12⅜" L8⅜" W6
- DGBAOP26CS10¼" L7¼" W12

STACKABLE SALAD BOWL



- DGBASB16CS18⅜ oz6⅔" D2⅝" H12

RICE BOWL



- DGNNRB16CS19⅜ oz6⅔" D2⅜" H12

SALAD BOWL



- DGBASP16CS22 oz6⅜" D3" H12

BANQUET CUP W/O HANDLES



- DGBANC22MCS7⅞ oz4" D2⅓" H12

COFFEE CUP



- DGBANC22CS7⅞ oz4" D2⅓" H12

ESPRESSO CUP



- DGBANC09CS3 oz2¾" D2" H12

SAUCERS



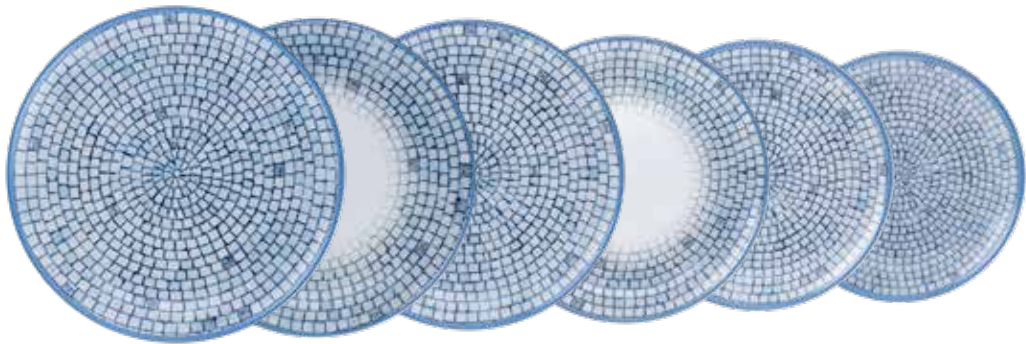
- DGBASA15CS6⅞" D12
- Compatible with DGBANC22CS & DGBANC22MCS
- DGBASA13CS5⅞" D12
- Compatible with FOR DGBANC09CS

Interlock

Hues of blue tiles create the visual allure that brings your eye to center stage for the main event.



FLAT COUPE PLATES



DGNNPR31IL	12½" D	📦 6
DGNNPR29IL	11½" D	📦 12
DGNNPR27IL	10¾" D	📦 12
DGNNPR24IL	9¾" D	📦 12
DGNNPR21IL	8¼" D	📦 12
DGNNPR15IL	6" D	📦 24

DEEP COUPE PLATE



DGNND C26IL 10¼" D 📦 12

DEEP PLATE



DGNNDP23IL 23⅓ oz 9" D 1½" H 📦 12

RICE BOWL



DGNNRB16IL 19⅔ oz 6⅞" D 2⅝" H 📦 12

NON STACKABLE CUP



DGCLCU23IL 7⅔ oz 3⅓" D 3" H 📦 12

SAUCER



DGCLSA15IL 6" D ⅝" H 📦 12
COMPATBLE WITH DGCLCU23IL



Intricate

It's almost a mirage with these optical illusionary hints of blue that highlight any entrée, salad or dessert.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



- DGNNPR31IC 12½" D 6
- DGNNPR29IC 11½" D 12
- DGNNPR27IC 10½" D 12
- DGNNPR24IC 9½" D 12
- DGNNPR21IC 8¼" D 12
- DGNNPR15IC 6" D 24

DEEP COUPE PLATE



- DGNNDC26IC 10¼" D 12

DEEP PLATE



- DGNNDP23IC 23⅓ oz 9" D 1⅝" H 12

RICE BOWL



- DGNNRB16IC 19⅓ oz 6⅞" D 2⅝" H 12

NON STACKABLE CUP



- DGCLCU23IC 7½ oz 3⅓" D 3" H 12

SAUCER



- DGCLSA15IC 6" D ⅔" H 12
- Compatible with DGCLCU23IC

Island

Escape to the sea of blue and teal hues for a relaxing canvas for your favorite dish.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



- DGNNPR31ID 12½" D 6
- DGNNPR29ID 11½" D 12
- DGNNPR27ID 10⅔" D 12
- DGNNPR24ID 9¾" D 12
- DGNNPR21ID 8¼" D 12
- DGNNPR15ID 6" D 24

DEEP COUPE PLATE



DGNND26ID 10¼" D 12

DEEP PLATE



DGNNDP23ID 23½ oz 9" D 1⅝" H 12

RICE BOWL



DGNNRB16ID 19¾ oz 6⅞" D 2⅝" H 12

NON STACKABLE CUP



DGCLCU23ID 7½ oz 3⅓" D 3" H 12

SAUCER

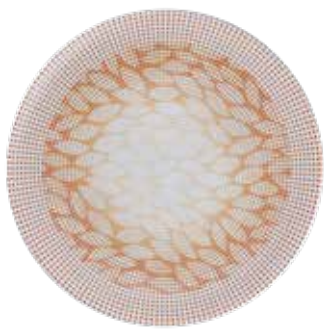


DGCLSA15ID 6" D ⅔" H 12
Compatible with DGCLCU23ID

Digi offers a myriad of collections that will suit any casual or elegant dining experience. Please find the options below.



AB - Abstract



AT - Autumn



DN - Dune



FC - Focus



MC - Mosaic



PN - Pinnate



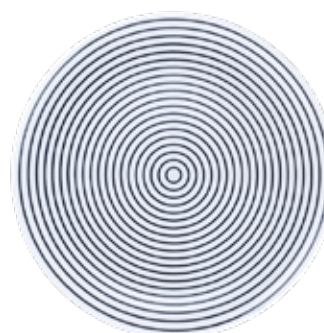
RZ - Rayz



SA - Sahara



FO - Forest



HP - Hypnotic



MR - Marina



MI - Mirage



SC - Scope



TN - Trigon



WV - Weave

MADE TO ORDER

MADE TO ORDER



CS - Celeste



IL - Interlock



IC - Intricate



ID - Island

STOCKED

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Plate, 12 $\frac{2}{5}$ " D, Celeste = **DGBAFP31CS**

Item Number Pattern

EPIC



Hide	248
Roks	250
Sensation	254
Sketches	256

Every epic story traces the arc of a journey. From humble beginnings to heroic landscapes, challenges are met and triumph is achieved. Take a trip forged through the darkness and the light, as you find inspiration and new horizons along the way.



Hide

Every big reveal deserves drama that won't overshadow the food. Hide surprises with elegant combinations of shapes and surfaces that appeal to the culinary senses.



EMBOSSSED FLAT PLATE



HDDP32 12 3/8" D 6

ROUND FLAT PLATE



HDMP32 12 3/8" D 6

CLOCHE CLOVER



HDCL18 7" D 8" H 2
Compatible with HDDP32 & HDMP32

CLOCHE TASTE



HDTT18 7" D 6 3/4" H 2
Compatible with HDDP32 & HDMP32

CLOCHE DROP



HDDP18 7" D 5 1/8" H 1
Compatible with HDDP32 & HDMP32

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Cloche Clover, 7", Gold =

UHDCL18G
Item Number Pattern

HIDE COLORS:



N/A - White



G - Gold



S - Silver



B - Bronze



Rok's

Experience the intense texture of stone and create an unforgettable dining experience. The subtle peaks and crags of Rok's are rugged yet refined and captivatingly unique.

ROUND FLAT COUPE PLATES



RKRP30	11¼" D	📦 6
RKRP28	11" D	📦 12
RKRP24	9¾" D	📦 12
RKRP21	8¼" D	📦 12
RKRP15	6" D	📦 24

DEEP COUPE PLATE / PASTA BOWL



RKDP26 38¾ oz 10¼" D 📦 6

OVAL COUPE PLATTERS



RKOP32	12¾" L	9¼" W	📦 6
RKOP28	11" L	8" W	📦 6
RKOP25	9¾" L	7½" W	📦 12

CUPS



RKCU40	11¾ oz	4½" D	2⅝" H	📦 12
RKCU28	9¾ oz	3⅔" D	2⅝" H	📦 12
RKCU25	7¾ oz	3⅔" D	2½" H	📦 12
RKCU09	3 oz	2⅓" D	2⅓" H	📦 12

ROUND SAUCER



RKSA17 6½" D 📦 12
Compatible with RKCU40/RKCU28/RKCU25

ROUND SAUCER



RKSA13 5" D 📦 12
Compatible with RKCU09

OVAL SAUCER



RKOSA19 7½" L 5½" W 📦 12
Compatible with RKCU28

OVAL SAUCER



RKOSA15 6" L 4½" W 📦 12
Compatible with RKCU09

MUG



RKMG33 11¾ oz 3⅝" D 3⅓" H 📦 12

SALT SHAKER



RKSS01 2½" D 2¾" H 📦 12

PEPPER SHAKER



RKPS01 1¾" D 2¾" H 📦 12



Compliments of Walk-In Talk Podcast
CHEF TONY VAN HANG
Crispy Skin Gulf Grouper,
Pea Puree, Garlicky Spinach
and Spinach Foam

Photo courtesy of Walk-in Talk
Podcast and Ibis Images



"We have been extremely satisfied with the quality of our RAK dinnerware. It has provided us an excellent canvas to build and create new dishes."

– Nathan Kim, Chef
Obelix, Chicago, Ill.



▼ **Mille Feuille**

- Dark chocolate
- Espresso chiboust
- Candied cocoa nibs
- Caramelized banana

Sensation

Sensation is a strong geometric concept wherein chefs can play within the borders – or outside them. Shapes adorning the presentation surface offer an incredible variety of possibilities in creating a new culinary architecture.



SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPAB30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6
Compatible with SNAS07

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPAM30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6
Compatible with SNGM09/SNYZ09

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPKA30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPKD30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6
Compatible with SNKS23/SNYZ09

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPKM30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6
Compatible with SNAS07

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPSP30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPTN30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPUN30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6
Compatible with SNGM09/SNOR11/SNYZ09

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPWK30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6

SQUARE PLATTER



SNGPYS30 11¼" L 11¼" W  6
Compatiblie with RKC028

RECTANGLE DISH



SNKS23 6¾ oz 9" L 2½" W  6
Compatible with SNGPKD30

SQUARE DISHES



SNGM09*4½ oz 3½" L 3½" W 1½" H  12
SNAS07**2¾ oz 2½" L 2½" W 1½" H  12
*Compatible with SNGPUN30/SNGPAM30
**Compatible with SNGPK30/SNGPAB30

ROUND DISHES



SNKS15* 11½ oz 5½" D 1½" H  12
SNOR11** 5½ oz 4½" D 1½" H  12
SNYZ09***3¾ oz 3½" D 1½" H  12
*Compatible with SNGPYS30
**Compatible with SNGPUN30
***Compatible with SNGPUN30/SNGPAM30/SNGPKD30

Sketches

Sketches combines an eclectic mix of materials and shapes to create an impressive canvas for culinary creations. A contrast of rough and refined makes it ideal for mixing with other ware.



Additional color information. See page 255	NA	OC18	GCL	TQ

Compliments of Chef Preston Nguyen @theculinarycode

EMBOSSED FLAT PLATE



STEP28 13½" L 10½" W 2½" H 6

EMBOSSED FLAT PLATE



STEP25 10⅔" L 7⅞" W 6

EMBOSSED FLAT PLATE



STEP20 7⅞" L 6⅝" W 12

EMBOSSED DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



STEDP20 8⅞ oz 8" D 7⅞" 6

FLAT PLATES



STRP30 11⅞" D 1" H 6
STRP24 9½" D ⅝" H 12

CARVED DISH



STCD11WHM 4" L 4" W 1" H 12

CARVED FLAT PLATES



STCP24	9½" D	6
STCP24OC18	9½" D	6
STCP24GCL	9½" D	6
STCP20	8" D	12
STCP20OC18	8" D	12
STCP20GCL	8" D	12

CARVED DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



STCDP20	26 oz	8" D	6
STCD20OC18	26 oz	8" D	6
STCDP20GCL	26 oz	8" D	6

PIVOTING BOWLS



STPB20	28¾ oz	7⅞" L 7⅞" W	6
STPB20OC18	28¾ oz	7⅞" L 7⅞" W	6
STPB20TQ	28¾ oz	7⅞" L 7⅞" W	6

BOWLS



STPB15	22⅔ oz	6⅞" L 6" W	6
STPB15OC18	22⅔ oz	6⅞" L 6" W	6
STPB15TQ	22⅔ oz	6⅞" L 6" W	6

SAUCER



STSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with STCU18

SAUCER



STSA14 5½" D 12
Compatible with STCU18M/STCU09M

SAUCER



STSA13 5" D 12
Compatible with STCU09M



CUPS



STCU18M 6 oz 3" D 2¾" H 12
STCU09M 3 oz 2⅝" D 2⅓" H 12

CREAMERS



STCR25 8⅞ oz 3" D 3½" H 12
 STCR25GCL 8⅞ oz 3" D 3½" H 12

SUGAR BOWLS W/LIDS



STSU19 6⅔ oz 3⅞" D 12
 STSU19GCL 6⅔ oz 3⅞" D 12

SQUARE WOOD STAND 1 HOLE



STWD07 2¾" L 2¾" W 2⅓" H 12
Compatible with STST07/STSP07

STEEL SPEARS



STSP07 2¾" L 48
Compatible with STWD20/STWD07/STST07

RECTANGLE WOOD STAND 4 HOLES



STWD20 11⅝" L 2¾" W 2⅓" H 4
Compatible with STST07/STSP07

BOWLS WITH SIDE HOLES FOR SKEWERS



STBW13 15⅞ oz 5⅝" D 6
 STBW13GCL 15⅞ oz 5⅝" D 6
Compatible with STSK17

STEEL SKEWER FOR BOWL



STSK17 7" L 12
Compatible with STBW13(GCL)

STEEL APPETIZER TREE



STTR24 6¼" L 6¼" W 9¼" H 12
Compatible with STWD12

SQUARE STANDS 1 HOLE



STST07 2¾" L 2¾" W 2⅞" H 12
 STST07TQ 2¾" L 2¾" W 2⅞" H 12
Compatible with STSP07

TRUMPETS



STST07LD 2⅞" D ⅞" H 12
 STST07LDGCL 2⅞" D ⅞" H 12
 STST07LDTQ 2⅞" D ⅞" H 12
Compatible with STSP07

ROUND WOOD STAND FOR TREE



STWD12 4⅝" D 12
Compatible with STTR24 - Height = ⅝"

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 9½", Clove = **STCP24GCL**

Item Number

Pattern

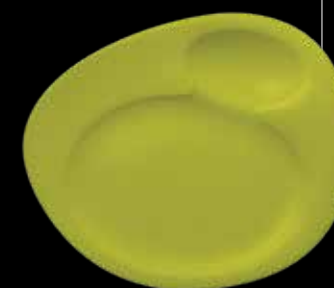
SKETCHES COLORS:



FUSION



Inspiration has no borders. Where chefs blend east with west, traditional and avant-garde, RAK Porcelain presents the Fusion collection. It's dedicated to the creativity of chefs who are reaching the highest levels of gastronomy. Here, tableware enters a sensory realm with porcelain reminiscent of sandstone, earthenware, slate, wood, or minerals.



Aztek	262
Chef's Classics	264
Chef's Fusion	266
Edge	270
Fire	272
Fractal	276
Genesis	278
Impala & Ruby	280
Karbon	282
Kintzoo	284
Neofusion	286
Oxyd	292
Shale	294
Splendour	296
Trinidad	300
Twirl	302
Vintage	304
Wild	306
Woodart	308
Woodstyle	312

Aztek

Bring the fun back to dining. Whimsy and good humor forge new horizons in tiki bar culture via Aztek. An amalgam of Polynesian/peninsular/tropical style leaves an indelible impression.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



AZNNPR27 10 2/3" D 12
AZNNPR24 9 1/8" D 12

SQUARE FLAT PLATES



AZSKSF27 10 1/2" L 10 2/3" W 12
AZSKSF24 9 1/8" L 9 1/8" W 12
AZSKSF17 6 5/7" L 6 5/7" W 24
AZSKSF14 5 1/2" L 5 1/2" W 24

DEEP COUPE PLATE / PASTA BOWL



AZBUBC26 40 1/2 oz 10 1/8" D 1 7/8" H 12

OVAL PLATTERS



AZNNOP36 14 1/2" L 10 2/3" W 6
AZNNOP32 12 3/8" L 9" W 6

STEAK PLATTER



AZSKRP30 11 1/8" L 7 7/8" W 6

STACKABLE BOWL



AZSKBW40 13 5/8 oz 5" D 12

MUG



AZSKSM30 10 1/2 oz 3" D 12

TIKI MUG



AZTKMG40 13 5/8 oz 2 3/4" D 6

SUGAR HOLDER



AZSKSH23 7 1/8 oz 3 1/2" D 2 1/3" H 12

SALT SHAKER



AZSKSS01 3 1/2" H 6

PEPPER SHAKER



AZSKPS01 3 1/2" H 6

TOOTHPICK HOLDER

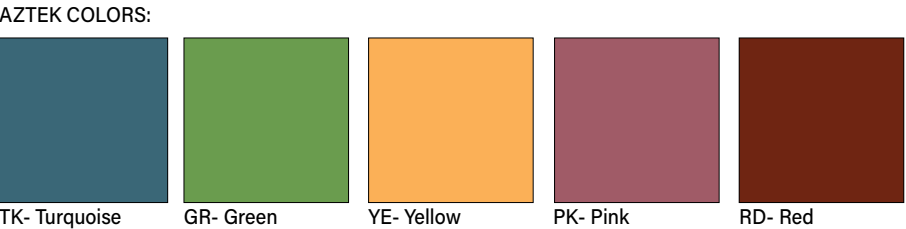


AZSKTH01 2 1/3" H 6

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 10 2/3", Green = AZNNPR27GR

Item Number Pattern



Chef's Classics

Go back in time with Chef's Classics and discover a range of nostalgia-infused service accessories and buffet items. Choose from three glossy glazes available in delicious shades: caramel, crème brûlée, and clove.



EXTRA DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



GNCLXD26 16¼ oz 10¼" D 3⅝" H 6
GNCLXD23 10½ oz 9" D 3½" H 6

MINI COCOTTE W/ LID



GNCFRD09 3½ oz 3⅓" D 2⅓" H 12

OVAL DISHES WITH GRIP



GNOPD30 26⅓ oz 11⅝" L 6⅜" W 2" H 6
GNOPD25 14⅓ oz 9⅞" L 5½" W 1⅜" H 24
GNOPD20 6¾ oz 7⅞" L 4⅓" W 1⅝" H 12

PANS



GNCFPN24 38½ oz 9" D 9⅞" L 2" H 6
GNCFPN16 11½ oz 6" D 6⅜" L 1⅞" H 6
GNCFPN12 4½ oz 4⅓" D 4⅞" L 1" H 12

RAMEKINS WITH GROOVES



GNCFRM11 10½ oz 4⅓" D 1¼" H 12
GNCFRM09 7 oz 3⅝" D 2⅝" H 12

RECTANGULAR TUREEN W/ LID



GNCFRT20 25⅓ oz 9⅞" L 4" W 1

ROUND COCOTTES W/ LIDS



GNCFRD16 15⅞ oz 6⅞" D 3⅓" H 4
GNCFRD10 7⅞ oz 4" D 2¾" H 12

ROUND SOUP TUREEN W/ LID



GNCFST15 38½ oz 6" D 5½" H 2

ROUND DISH WITH GRIP



GNOPRD16 15½ oz 8⅞" L 7" W 1⅞" H 12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Extra Deep Round Plate / Pasta Bowl, 10¼ oz, Crème Brulee = **GNCLXD26CB**

Item Number Pattern

CHEF'S CLASSIC COLORS:



CA- Caramel



CB- Crème Brulee



CL- Clove

Chef's Fusion

Chef's Fusion offers cocottes, casserole dishes, soup tureens, plates, pans, and mini pans, ideal for cooking and maintaining temperature. Created to last generation after generation.



Additional color information. See page 265

BK

BR

GY

WH

ROUND COCOTTES W/ LIDS



155½ oz 11" D 6½" H 1	15¼ oz 6¾" D 3¼" H 4	7¾ oz 4" D 3" H 12	3¼ oz 3½" D 2½" H 12
CFRD28BK	CFRD16BK	CFRD10BK	CFRD09BK
CFRD28BR	CFRD16BR	CFRD10BR	CFRD09BR
CFRD28GY	CFRD16GY	CFRD10GY	CFRD09GY
CFRD28WH	CFRD16WH	CFRD10WH	CFRD09WH

ROUND COCOTTES



155½ oz 11" D 4½" H 1	15¼ oz 6¾" D 2" H 4	7¾ oz 4" D 2" H 12	3¼ oz 3½" D 1½" H 12
CFRD28BKBD	CFRD16BKBD	CFRD10BKBD	CFRD09BKBD
CFRD28BRBD	CFRD16BRBD	CFRD10BRBD	CFRD09BRBD
CFRD28GYBD	CFRD16GYBD	CFRD10GYBD	CFRD09GYBD
CFRD28WHBD	CFRD16WHBD	CFRD10WHBD	CFRD09WHBD

LIDS FOR ROUND COCOTTES



11" D 4	6¾" D 6	4" D 12	3½" D 12
CFRD28BKLD	CFRD16BKLD	CFRD10BKLD	CFRD09BKLD
CFRD28BRLD	CFRD16BRLD	CFRD10BRLD	CFRD09BRLD
CFRD28GYLD	CFRD16GYLD	CFRD10GYLD	CFRD09GYLD
CFRD28WHLD	CFRD16WHLD	CFRD10WHLD	CFRD09WHLD

OVAL PLATTERS



94¾ oz 14½" L 9¾" W 2½" H 3	69 oz 11½" L 8¼" W 2½" H 3	40¾ oz 10" L 7" W 2¼" H 3
CFOD44BKBD	CFOD37BKBD	CFOD31BKBD
CFOD44BRBD	CFOD37BRBD	CFOD31BRBD
CFOD44GYBD	CFOD37GYBD	CFOD31WHBD
CFOD44WHBD	CFOD37WHBD	CFOD31GYBD

LIDS FOR OVAL PLATTERS



14¾ oz 9¾" L 3	12½ oz 8¼" L 3	10¼ oz 7" L 3
CFOD44BKLD	CFOD37BKLD	CFOD31BKLD
CFOD44BRLD	CFOD37BRLD	CFOD31BRLD
CFOD44GYLD	CFOD37GYLD	CFOD31WHLD
CFOD44WHLD	CFOD37WHLD	CFOD31GYLD

RECTANGLE TUREENS



135¼ oz 15" L 9⅔" W 2⅔" H 3

■ CFRT39BKBD
■ CFRT39BRBD
■ CFRT39GYBD
□ CFRT39WHBD

95⅝ oz 12⅝" L 8⅔" W 2⅓" H 3

■ CFRT32BKBD
■ CFRT32BRBD
■ CFRT32GYBD
□ CFRT32WHBD

22⅔ oz 7⅝" L 4" W 2⅓" H 3

■ CFRT20BKBD
■ CFRT20BRBD
■ CFRT20GYBD
□ CFRT20WHBD

RAMEKINS WITH GROOVES



10⅞ oz 4⅓" D 2" H 12

■ CFRM11BK
■ CFRM11BR
■ CFRM11GY
□ CFRM11WH

7 oz 3⅝" D 2⅝" H 12

■ CFRM09BK
■ CFRM09BR
■ CFRM09GY
□ CFRM09WH

LIDS FOR RECTANGULAR TUREENS



15⅝" L 9⅔" W 3

■ CFRT39BKLD
■ CFRT39BRLD
■ CFRT39GYLD
□ CFRT39WHLD

12⅝" L 8⅔" W 3

■ CFRT32BKLD
■ CFRT32BRLD
■ CFRT32GYLD
□ CFRT32WHLD

7⅞" L 4" W 3

■ CFRT20BKLD
■ CFRT20BRLD
■ CFRT20GYLD
□ CFRT20WHLD

DOUBLE RAMEKINS



2 oz 5" L 2⅓" W 1⅞" H 12

■ CFDR02BK
■ CFDR02BR
■ CFDR02GY
□ CFDR02WH

ROUND SOUP TUREENS W/ LIDS



38⅞ oz 6" D 5⅜" H 2

■ CFST15BK
■ CFST15BR
■ CFST15GY
□ CFST15WH

15⅞ oz 4⅞" D 4" H 2

■ CFST10BK
■ CFST10BR
■ CFST10GY
□ CFST10WH

PANS



40 oz 9⅞" D 2" H 6

■ CFPN24BK
■ CFPN24BR
■ CFPN24GY
□ CFPN24WH

11 oz 6⅞" D 1⅞" H 6

■ CFPN16BK
■ CFPN16BR
■ CFPN16GY
□ CFPN16WH

5 oz 4⅞" D 1" H 12

■ CFPN12BK
■ CFPN12BR
■ CFPN12GY
□ CFPN12WH

Note: Do Not Use on Open Flame

ROUND SOUP TUREENS



38⅞ oz 6" D 4⅞" H 2

■ CFST15BKBD
■ CFST15BRBD
■ CFST15GYBD
□ CFST15WHBD

15⅞ oz 4⅞" D 3⅓" H 2

■ CFST10BKBD
■ CFST10BRBD
■ CFST10GYBD
□ CFST10WHBD

LIDS FOR ROUND SOUP TUREENS



6" D 6

■ CFST15BKLD
■ CFST15BRLD
■ CFST15GYLD
□ CFST15WHLD

4⅞" D 12

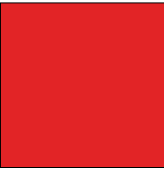
■ CFST10BKLD
■ CFST10BRLD
■ CFST10GYLD
□ CFST10WHLD



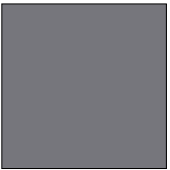
COLORS AVAILABLE:



BK - Black



BR - Red



GY - Grey



WH - White

Edge

Give dinner service the Edge with debossed concentric lines that will bring the main event center stage. The finale includes monochromatic tones that bring drama to every presentation.

Compliments of Chef Preston
Nguyen @theculinarycode

FLAT PLATES



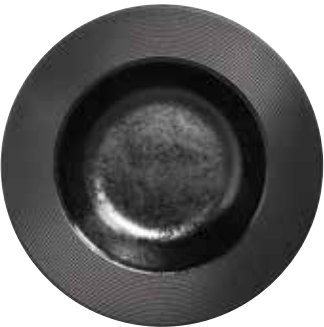
EDFP33	13" D	6
EDFP31	12½" D	6
EDFP29	11½" D	12
EDFP27	10¾" D	12
EDFP25	9¾" D	12
EDFP22	8¾" D	12
EDFP16	6¾" D	24

GOURMET FLAT PLATE



EDGF29	11¾" D	12
--------	--------	----

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



EDDP31	27 oz	12½" D	2" H	6
EDDP23	12½ oz	9½" D	1½" H	12

GOURMET DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



EDGD26	38¾ oz	10¼" D	2⅓" H	6
--------	--------	--------	-------	---

OVAL PLATTERS



EDOP36	14½" L	10¾" W	6
EDOP34	13¾" L	10½" W	6

ROUND BOWLS



EDBI14	15½ oz	5½" D	2⅔" H	12
EDBI12	9¾ oz	4⅝" D	2⅓" H	12

SOUP BOWL W/ HANDLES



EDCS35	11¾ oz	4⅓" D	2⅓" H	6
--------	--------	-------	-------	---

CUPS



EDCU30	10½ oz	3⅝" D	3⅞" H	12
EDCU25	8¾ oz	3⅝" D	3⅓" H	12
EDCU20	6¾ oz	3½" D	3½" H	12
EDCU09	3½ oz	2⅞" D	2¾" H	12

SAUCERS



EDSA17*	6⅝" D	1⅞" H	12
EDSA15**	6" D	⅔" H	12
EDSA13***	5" D	1" H	12

*Compatible with EDCU30
**Compatible with EDCU25 / EDCU20
***Compatible with EDCU09

MUG



EDMU30	1⅞ oz	3⅞" D	2⅞" H	12
--------	-------	-------	-------	----

COFFEE POT W/ LID



EDCP35	11¾ oz	3⅞" L	6" H	4
Replacement Lid				
EDCP35LD	13⅝ oz	4½" L	3¾" H	12

TEAPOT W/ LID



EDTP40	13⅝ oz	4½" L	3¾" H	4
Replacement Lid				
EDTP40LD	8¾ oz			12

CREAMERS



EDCR25	8¾ oz	3⅞" D	4" H	6
EDCR15	5½ oz	2¾" D	3⅓" H	6

Fire

Your signature dish will demand attention with Fire. Solid matte black meets a reimagined, retro-inspired palette of green, orange, and red.

FLAT PLATES WITH RIM



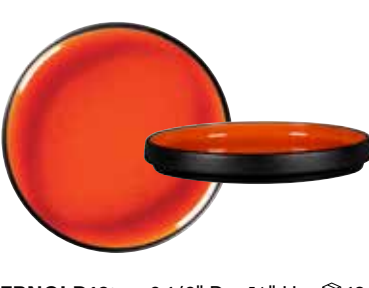
FRNOFP28* 11" D 6
FRNOFP24 9 1/8" D 6
*Compatible with FRNODP20/FRNOLD20

FLAT RIMLESS PLATES/LIDS



FRNOLD27* 10 1/2" D 1" H 6
FRNOLD23** 9" D 1" H 6
FRNOLD20*** 7 7/8" D 1" H 12
*Compatible with FRNODP27
**Compatible with FRNODP23
***Compatible with FRNODP20/FRNOFP28

FLAT RIMLESS PLATES/LIDS



FRNOLD16* 6 1/6" D 5/8" H 12
FRNOLD14** 5 1/2" D 1" H 12
FRNOLD12*** 4 2/3" D 5/8" H 12
*Compatible with FRNOBW16
**Compatible with FRNOBW14
***Compatible with FRNOBW12

FLAT COUPE PLATES



FRNNPR31 12 1/8" D 6
FRNNPR28 11" D 12
FRNNPR27 10 7/8" D 12
FRNNPR24 9 5/8" D 12
FRNNPR21 8 3/4" D 12
FRNNPR18 7" D 24
FRNNPR15 6" D 24

EXTRA DEEP PLATES/ PASTA BOWLS



FRCLXD26 18 oz 10 1/8" D 3 1/2" H 12
FRCLXD23 13 1/3 oz 9" D 3 7/8" H 12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



FRNNDP28 42 1/4 oz 11" D 1 3/4" H 12
FRNNDP23 23 1/3 oz 9" D 1 5/8" H 12

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



FRNODP27 47 1/3 oz 10 2/3" D 1 5/8" H 6
FRNODP23 33 oz 9" D 1 3/4" H 6
FRNODP20* 23 oz 7 7/8" D 1 5/8" H 6
*Compatible with FRNOFP28

BOWLS



FRNOBW16 31 3/4 oz 6 7/8" D 2 3/4" H 6
FRNOBW14 21 oz 5 1/2" D 2 1/3" H 12
FRNOBW12 10 5/8 oz 4 5/8" D 2" H 12

CUPS



FR116C45 15 1/5 oz 4 5/7" D 3" H 12
FR116C37 12 1/2 oz 4 1/3" D 2 2/3" H 12
FR116C28 9 9/8 oz 4" D 2 1/2" H 12
FR116C20 6 3/4 oz 3 1/3" D 2 1/3" H 12
FR116C08 2 5/7 oz 2 5/8" D 2 1/8" H 12

STACKABLE CUPS



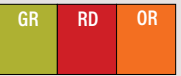
FRNOCU20 6 3/4 oz 3" D 3 1/2" H 12
FRNOCU09 3 oz 2 5/8" D 2 1/3" H 12

SAUCERS



FRCLSA02 6 5/7" D 1" H 12
Compatible with FR116C45/FR116C37/FR116C28/FR116C20/
FRBAFM30/FRBAFM26

Additional color
information
See page 270



SAUCERS



FRCLSA13 5" D ¾" H 12
Compatible with FR116C08/FRNOCU09

SAUCER



FRNOSA2 3¾ oz 5½" D 2" H 6
Compatible with FRNOCU20

SAUCER



FRNOSA1 4" D 1½" H 12
Compatible with FRNOC09

MUGS



FRBAFM30 10½ oz 3½" D 4¼" H 6
FRBAFM26 8¾ oz 3" D 4½" H 6

STACKABLE MUG



FRNOMG33 11½ oz 3½" D 4½" H 6

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Cup, 2½ oz, Green = **FR116C45GR**

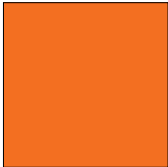
FIRE COLORS:



GR- Green



RD- Red



OR- Orange

Item Number Pattern



Fractal

Sometimes squares are the coolest thing on the table. Fractal brings angles and depth that add substance to any service



SQUARE FLAT PLATES



FTSFP32	12⅜" L	12⅜" W	📦 3
KRFTSFP32	12⅜" L	12⅜" W	📦 3
FRFTSFP32R	12⅜" L	12⅜" W	📦 3
FTSFP24	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	📦 6
KRFTSFP24	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	📦 6
FRFTSFP24R	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	📦 6
FTSFP16	6⅞" L	6⅞" W	📦 12
KRFTSFP16	6⅞" L	6⅞" W	📦 12
FRFTSFP16R	6⅞" L	6⅞" W	📦 12
FTSFP08	3½" L	3½" W	📦 12
KRFTSFP08	3½" L	3½" W	📦 12
FRFTSFP08R	3½" L	3½" W	📦 12

RECTANGULAR FLAT PLATES



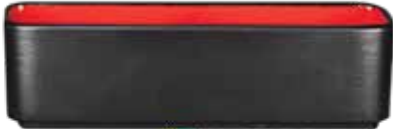
FTRTF32	12⅜" L	6⅞" W	📦 6
KRFTRTF32	12⅜" L	6⅞" W	📦 6
FRFTRTF32R	12⅜" L	6⅞" W	📦 6
FTRTF24	9⅞" L	3½" W	📦 6
KRFTRTF24	9⅞" L	3½" W	📦 6
FRFTRTF24R	9⅞" L	3½" W	📦 6
FTRTF16	6⅞" L	3½" W	📦 12
FTRTD16	6⅞" L	3½" W	📦 12
KRFTRTF16	6⅞" L	3½" W	📦 12
FRFTRTF16R	6⅞" L	3½" W	📦 12

SQUARE DEEP PLATES



FTSDP24	85⅝ oz	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	2⅝" H	📦 2
KRFTSDP24	85⅝ oz	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	2⅝" H	📦 2
FRFTSDP24R	85⅝ oz	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	2⅝" H	📦 2
FTSDP16	37⅞ oz	6⅞" L	6⅞" W	2⅝" H	📦 4
KRFTSDP16	37⅞ oz	6⅞" L	6⅞" W	2⅝" H	📦 4
FRFTSDP16R	37⅞ oz	6⅞" L	6⅞" W	2⅝" H	📦 4

RECTANGULAR DEEP PLATE



FTRTD24	26⅞ oz	9⅞" L	3⅓" W	2⅝" H	📦 6
KRFTRTD24	26⅞ oz	9⅞" L	3⅓" W	2⅝" H	📦 6

SUGAR/CHUTNEY BOWLS W/ LID



FTSU23	7⅞ oz	3⅓" L	3⅓" W	2⅝" H	📦 12
KRFTSU23	7⅞ oz	3⅓" L	3⅓" W	2⅝" H	📦 12
FRFTSU23R	7⅞ oz	3⅓" L	3⅓" W	2⅝" H	📦 12

SUGAR AND CHUTNEY BOWL LIDS



FTSU23LDBM	3⅓" L	3⅓" W	📦 12
FTSU23LD	3⅓" L	3⅓" W	📦 12
KRFTSU23LD	3⅓" L	3⅓" W	📦 12



COLORS AVAILABLE:



N/A - White



KR - Black



FRF_R - Red

Genesis

A wide selection of coupe plates, platters, bowls, and cups in varying sizes and depths, finished with earth-toned, glossy sheen that adds contemporary flair to old-fashioned dinnerware.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



GNNNPR31	12½" D	📦 6
GNNNPR29	11½" D	📦 12
GNNNPR28	11" D	📦 12
GNNNPR27	10⅔" D	📦 12
GNNNPR24	9½" D	📦 12
GNNNPR21	8¼" D	📦 12
GNNNPR18	7" D	📦 24
GNNNPR15	6" D	📦 24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



GNNNDP28	42¼ oz	11" D	📦 12
GNBUBC26	40⅔ oz	10¼" D	📦 12

GOURMET DEEP PLATE / PASTA BOWL



GNNNDP23	23⅓ oz	9½" D	📦 12
-----------------	--------	-------	------

OVAL PLATTERS



GNNNOP36	14⅞" L	10⅔" W	📦 6
GNNNOP32	12⅔" L	9" W	📦 6

CEREAL BOWL



GNNNBW20	30⅔ oz	7⅞" D	📦 6
-----------------	--------	-------	-----

RICE BOWLS



GNNNRB16	19⅔ oz	6⅞" D	2⅝" H	📦 12
-----------------	--------	-------	-------	------

BOWLS



GNNNBW12	9⅞ oz	4⅝" D	2⅞" H	📦 12
GNNNBW10	5⅔ oz	4" D	2" H	📦 12

CUPS



GN116C23	7⅞ oz	3⅝" D	2⅔" H	📦 12
GN116C08	2⅝ oz	2⅝" D	2⅞" H	📦 12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 12½" D, Crème Brulee = **GNNNPR31CB**

GENESIS PATTERNS:

CB- Crème Brulee	CL- Clove	CA- Caramel	AL- Almond	CR- Crust	CO- Cocoa

SAUCER



GNCLSA02	6⅞" D	1" H	📦 12
Compatible with GN116C23			
GNCLSA13	5" D	⅞" H	📦 12
Compatible with GN116C08			

JUGS



GNANJ100	33⅔ oz	3⅝" D	6⅞" H	📦 4
GNANJU60	20⅓ oz	3⅝" D	6⅓" H	📦 4

ROUND SOUP TUREEN W/ LID



GNCFST10	15⅔ oz	4⅞" D	4⅞" H	📦 2
-----------------	--------	-------	-------	-----

BUTTER DISHES



GNNNBD09	4⅞ oz	3⅝" D	📦 12
GNNNBD07	3½ oz	2¾" D	📦 12

Impala & Ruby

Crackle finish is put to modern use for a finished look that is as bold and evocative as it is beautiful. Impala & Ruby offers modern excellence in either a dramatic black or compelling red.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



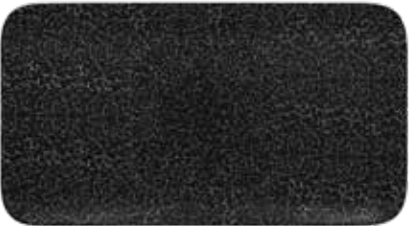
NNPR31	12½" D	6
NNPR29	11½" D	12
NNPR28	11" D	12
NNPR27	10½" D	12
NNPR24	9½" D	12
NNPR21	8¼" D	12
NNPR18	7" D	24
NNPR15	6" D	24

SQUARE PLATES



AUSP33	13" L	13" W	6
AUSP30	11½" L	11½" W	6
AUSP27	10½" L	10½" W	6
AUSP24	9½" L	9½" W	12
AUSP22	8½" L	8½" W	12
AUSP15	6" L	6" W	24
AUSP11	4½" L	4½" W	12

RECTANGULAR PLATES



AURP38	15" L	8¼" W	6
AURX33	13" L	10⅔" W	6
AURPW33	13" L	8⅔" W	6
AURPN33	13" L	4½" W	12
AURPM22	8⅔" L	4½" W	12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



NNDP28	42¼ oz	11" D	1½" H	12
BUBC26	40⅔ oz	10¼" D	2" H	12
NNDP23	23⅓ oz	9½" D	1½" H	12

OVAL PLATTERS



NNOP36	14½" L	10⅔" W	6
NNOP32	12⅔" L	9½" W	6

RICE BOWL



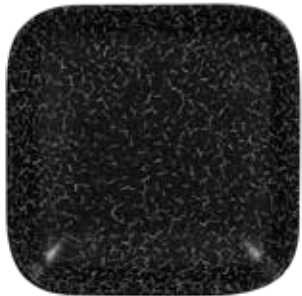
NNRB16	19⅔ oz	6⅔" D	2⅝" H	12
---------------	--------	-------	-------	----

BOWLS



NNBW12	9⅞ oz	4⅝" D	2⅞" H	12
NNBW10	5⅝ oz	4" D	2" H	12
NNBW09	3⅝ oz	3⅝" D	1⅝" H	12

SQUARE DISHES



AUSB15	11 oz	6" L	6" W	12
AUSB11	5⅝ oz	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	24

RECTANGULAR DISHES



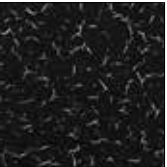
AURBN33	19⅞ oz	13" L	4⅓" W	12
AURBM22	11 oz	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Square Plate, 13" Sq., Red = **RBAUSP33**

IMPALA & RUBY PATTERNS:

Pattern Item Number



IP- Black



RB- Red

Karbon

Like a night sky dotted with stars, Karbon is a masterful blend of darkness and light. It shines even as it embodies a black canvas for dramatic presentations.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



KRNNPR31	12½" D	📦 6
KRNNPR29	11½" D	📦 12
KRNNPR28	11" D	📦 12
KRNNPR27	10⅔" D	📦 12
KRNNPR24	9⅞" D	📦 12
KRNNPR21	8¼" D	📦 12
KRNNPR15	6" D	📦 24

SQUARE PLATES



KRAUSP33	13" L	13" W	📦 6
KRAUSP30	11⅞" L	11⅞" W	📦 6
KRAUSP27	10⅔" L	10⅔" W	📦 6
KRAUSP24	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	📦 12
KRAUSP22	8⅔" L	8⅔" W	📦 12
KRAUSP15	6" L	6" W	📦 24
KRAUSP11	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

RECTANGULAR PLATES



KRAURP38	15" L	8¼" W	📦 6
KRAURPN33	13" L	8⅔" W	📦 12
KRAURPW33W	13" L	4⅓" W	📦 6
KRAURX33	13" L	4⅓" W	📦 6
KRAURPM22	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



KRNNDP28	42¼ oz	11" D	📦 12
KRBUBC26	40⅔ oz	10¼" D	📦 12
KRNNDP23	23⅓ oz	9" D	📦 12

OVAL PLATTERS



KRNNOP36	14⅞" L	📦 6
KRNNOP32	12⅔" L	📦 6

RICE BOWL



KRNNRB16	19⅓ oz	6⅔" D	2⅝" H	📦 12
----------	--------	-------	-------	------

BOWLS



KRNNBW12	9⅞ oz	4⅞" D	2⅞" H	📦 12
KRNNBW10	5⅞ oz	4" D	2" H	📦 12
KRNNBW09	3⅞ oz	3⅞" D	1⅞" H	📦 12

SQUARE DISHES



KRAUSB15	11 oz	6" L	6" W	📦 12
KRAUSB11	5⅞ oz	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	📦 24

RECTANGULAR DISHES



KRAURBN33	19⅞ oz	13" L	4⅓" W	📦 12
KRAURBM22	11 oz	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

CUPS



KR116CU23	7⅞ oz	2⅞" H	📦 12
KR116CU20	6¾ oz	2⅓" H	📦 12
KR116CU08	2⅞ oz	2⅞" H	📦 12

SAUCER



KRCLSA02	6⅞" D	📦 12
Compatible with KR116CU23, KR116CU20, KRNNBW12		

SAUCER



KRCLSA13	5" D	📦 12
Compatible with KR116CU08		

Kintzoo

Like the lightning bolt of inspiration, Kintzoo seems to reach down from the heavens to add stunning theatricality to the tabletop.



FLAT COUPE PLATES



KZNNPR31 12½" D 6
KZNNPR29 11½" D 12

SQUARE PLATES



KZAUSP30 11½" L 11½" W 6
KZAUSP27 10½" L 10½" W 6

CUPS



KZSWCU30 10½ oz 3⅓" H 12
KZSWCU23 7½ oz 3½" H 12
KZSWCU15 5 oz 2¾" H 12
KZSWCU10 3 oz 2⅓" H 12

SAUCER



KZSWSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with KZSWCU30, KZSWCU23

SAUCER



KZSWSA12 4¾" D 12
Compatible with KZSWCU15, KZSWCU10

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 12½", Black/Gold =
KZNNPR31G2
Item Number Pattern

KINTZOO PATTERNS:



G2- Black/Gold S1- Black/Silver



Compliments of Walk-In Talk Podcast
CHEF MICHAEL MOLLOY
Vegan Tuna – Sesame Crusted Compressed Watermelon, Seared in Liquid Nitrogen, Napa Cabbage Slaw, Sweet Soy, Crunchy Sriracha Aioli, and Ginger Soy Vinaigrette.

"We are thrilled to partner with RAK Porcelain USA as the exclusive tableware brand for Walk-In Talk Podcast," said Carl Fiadini, Founder of Walk-In Talk Media.
"This collaboration will not only bring fresh perspectives to our audience but also celebrate the artistry of food and dining through RAK's exceptional porcelain products."



Carl Fiadini
Walk-In Talk Media founder

Scan here for more information about Walk-In Talk Media and to hear the podcast.



Neofusion

Neofusion takes its inspiration from earth's minerals, serving up striking finishes that evoke emotion. Whether bringing the heat or cooling things down, Neofusion helps create a memorable experience.



ROUND FLAT PLATES



NFCLFP33 13" D 6
NFSPCP29 11½" D 6

FLAT COUPE PLATES



NFNNPR31 12½" D 6
NFNNPR29 11½" D 12
NFNNPR27 10⅔" D 12
NFNNPR24 9⅝" D 12
NFNNPR21 8¼" D 12
NFNNPR18 7" D 24
NFNNPR15 6" D 24

ROUND PLATE



NFMRFP30 11½" D 6

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



NFBUBC30 64¼ oz 11½" D 6
NFBUBC26 40⅝ oz 10¼" D 12
NFNDP23 23⅓ oz 9" D 12

EXTRA DEEP ROUND PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



NFCLXD26 16¼ oz 10¼" D 3⅝" H 6
NFCLXD23 10⅝ oz 9" D 3½" H 6

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS W/ RIM



NFGDDP29 21⅓ oz 11½" D 2⅝" H 6
NFGDDP23 7⅞ oz 9" D 2" H 6

DINNER COUPE PLATES



NFNBFP32 12⅝" L 10⅝" W 6
NFNBFP31 12⅝" L 10⅝" W 6

SQUARE FLAT PLATE



NFMZSP32 12⅝" L 11⅝" W 6

SQUARE FLAT PLATE



NFCLSP30 11⅝" L 11⅝" W 6

RECTANGULAR FLAT PLATES



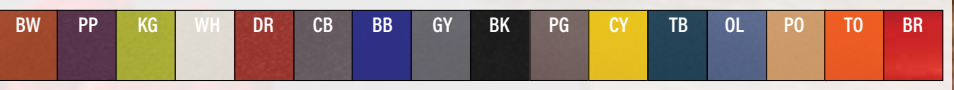
NFCLRP38 15" L 8¼" W 6
NFCLRP33 13" L 9" W 6

RECTANGULAR COUPE SERVING PLATE



NFEDRG33 13⅓" L 7⅞" W 6
Only available in select colors

Additional color information. See page 286



SANDWICH TRAY



NFOPSP35 13½" L 6" W 12

OVAL PLATE



NFMROP18 7" L 4⅓" W 12

OVAL COUPE PLATTERS



NFNNOP36 14⅞" L 10⅔" W 6
NFNNOP32 12⅔" L 9" W 6

OVAL DISHES WITH GRIP



NFOPOD30 26⅓ oz 11⅝" L 6⅜" W 2" H 6
NFOPOD25 14⅓ oz 9⅞" L 5½" W 1⅝" H 24
NFOPOD20 6¾ oz 7⅞" L 4⅓" W 1⅝" H 12

STACKABLE BUTTER RAMEKIN



NFBABR02 3⅔ oz 3½" D 1⅝" H 12

GASTRONORM PAN 1/1



NFBU1.1 246⅔ oz 20⅞" L 12⅝" W 2⅝" H 1

NOODLE BOWL



NFOPNB15 21⅓ oz 6" D 2⅓" H 6

RICE BOWL



NFNNRB16 19⅔ oz 6⅞" D 2⅝" H 12

BOWL



NFBABW12 16¼ oz 4⅝" D 2⅓" H 12

GASTRONORM PAN 1/2



NFBU1.2 111⅝ oz 12⅝" L 10⅞" W 2⅝" H 2
*Available in Select Colors

FLAT GASTRONORM PAN 1/1



NFBU1.1F 74⅔ oz 20⅞" L 12⅝" W ⅝" H 2

FLAT GASTRONORM PAN



NFBU1.2F 44 oz 12⅝" L 10⅞" W ⅝" H 3
*Available in Select Colors

CUP W/O HANDLE



NFSPCU09 3 oz 2⅓" D 2¾" H 12

CUPS



NFGICU39 13⅓ oz 4⅝" D 3⅓" H 6
NFGICU29 9⅞ oz 3⅔" D 3½" H 6
NFGICU23 7⅞ oz 3¼" D 3⅓" H 12
NFGICU09 3 oz 2⅓" D 2¾" H 12

CUP



NFMZCU20 6¾ oz 3½" D 2⅞" H 12

COCKTAIL PLATE



NFMZCP32 12⅔" L 3⅝" W 6

MINI SQUARE DISH



NFMZMS08 1⅞ oz 3½" L 3" W 6

MINI RECTANGULAR DISH



NFMZMR11 1 oz ¼" L 2⅞" W 6

SAUCERS



NFGISA17* 6⅝" D ⅔" H 12
NFGISA14** 5⅝" D ⅞" H 12

*Compatible with NFGICU39/NFGICU29/NFGIC23
**Compatible with NFGICU09

FLORA MUGS



NFBAFMG36 12⅞ oz 3⅝" D 4½" H 12
NFBAFMG30 10⅞ oz 3⅞" D 4¼" H 6

ROUND DISH W/ GRIP



NFOPRD16 15⅓ oz 8⅞" L 7" W 1⅞" H 12



Additional color information. See page 286	BW	PP	KG	WH	DR	CB	BB	GY
	BK	PG	CY	TB	OL	PO	TO	BR

TEAPOT W/ LID



NFGITP40 13½ oz 4" H 6

JUG / CREAMER



NFGIJU09 3 oz 2½" D 3¾" H 12

SQUARE CREAMER, SAUCE / GRAVY BOAT



NFOPSD03 2¾ oz 2⅙" L 2⅙" W 2¾" H 12

HIGH CUBE



NFOPSD01 3 oz 2" L 2" W 2½" H 12

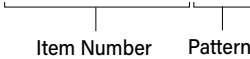
SMALL CUBE



NFOPSD02 2 oz 2" L 2" W 1¾" H 12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 12⅙" D, Stone = NFNNPRGY



NEOFUSION COLORS:

BW- Terra	PP- Plum Purple	KG-Kiwi Green	WH- Sand	DR- Magma	CB- Chestnut Brown	BB- Berry Blue	GY- Stone
BK- Volcano	PG- Pitaya Gray	CY- Corn Yellow	TB- Teal Blue	OL- Orchard Lavender	PO- Peach Orange	TO- Tangerine Orange	BR- Ember



■ RAK Porcelain has elevated our presentation, showcasing our product in a sophisticated, refined way while providing a better sense of place. ■

*Heidi Kabath – Pastry Chef
The Ritz-Carlton, Amelia Island, Fla.*

Sweet treats include chocolate truffles, assorted macarons, classic pate a fruit,salted caramels



Oxyd

Oxyd was born from metallurgy and proudly vaunts its ferrous color. This warmth of brown and red ochres fits with a range of atmospheres and materials.



FLAT COUPE PLATES



OXNNPR31	12⅞" D	📦 6
OXNNPR29	11⅞" D	📦 12
OXNNPR28	11" D	📦 12
OXNNPR27	10⅔" D	📦 12
OXNNPR24	9⅞" D	📦 12
OXNNPR21	8¾" D	📦 12
OXNNPR18	7" D	📦 24
OXNNPR15	6" D	📦 24

SQUARE PLATES



OXAUSP33	13" L	13" W	📦 6
OXAUSP30	11⅞" L	11⅞" W	📦 6
OXAUSP27	10⅔" L	10⅔" W	📦 6
OXAUSP24	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	📦 12
OXAUSP22	8⅔" L	8⅔" W	📦 12
OXAUSP15	6" L	6" W	📦 24
OXAUSP11	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

RECTANGULAR PLATES



OXAURP38	15" L	8¼" W	📦 6
OXAURX33	13" L	10⅔" W	📦 6
OXAURPN33	13" L	4⅓" W	📦 12
OXAURPW33	13" L	8⅔" W	📦 6
OXAURPM22	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



OXNNDP28	42¼ oz	11" D	📦 12
OXBUBC26	40⅔ oz	10¼" D	📦 12
OXNNDP23	23⅓ oz	9½" D	📦 12

OVAL PLATTER



OXNNOP36	14⅞" L	10⅓" W	📦 6
-----------------	--------	--------	-----

RICE BOWL



OXNNRB16	19⅓ oz	6⅔" D	2⅝" H	📦 12
-----------------	--------	-------	-------	------

BOWLS



OXNNBW12	9½ oz	4⅝" D	2⅞" H	📦 12
OXNNBW10	5⅝ oz	4" D	2" H	📦 12
OXNNBW09	3⅞ oz	3⅝" D	1⅝" H	📦 12

SQUARE DISHES



OXAUSB15	11 oz	6" L	6" W	📦 12
OXAUSB11	5⅝ oz	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	📦 24

RECTANGULAR DISHES



OXAURBN33	19⅞ oz	13" L	4⅓" W	📦 12
OXAURBM22	11 oz	8⅝" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

Shale

Get back to nature with ware seemingly carved from gray shale. Satin enamel provides perfect resistance to the shocks inherent in busy service. Shale creates a raw, contemporary atmosphere.



FLAT COUPE PLATES



SHNNPR31	12½" D	6
SHNNPR29	11½" D	12
SHNNPR28	11" D	12
SHNNPR27	10⅔" D	12
SHNNPR24	9⅔" D	12
SHNNPR21	8¼" D	12
SHNNPR18	7" D	24
SHNNPR15	6" D	24

SQUARE PLATES



SHAUSP33	13" L	13" W	6
SHAUSP30	11½" L	11½" W	6
SHAUSP27	10⅔" L	10⅔" W	6
SHAUSP24	9⅔" L	9⅔" W	12
SHAUSP22	8⅔" L	8⅔" W	12
SHAUSP15	6" L	6" W	24
SHAUSP11	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	12

RECTANGULAR PLATES



SHAURP38	15" L	8¼" W	6
SHAURX33	13" L	10⅔" W	6
SHAURPW33	13" L	8⅔" W	6
SHAURPN33	13" L	4⅓" W	12
SHAURPM22	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



SHNNDP28	46⅔ oz	11" D	1⅞" H	12
SHBUBC26	40⅞ oz	10⅞" D	1⅞" H	12
SHNNDP23	23⅔ oz	8¾" D	1⅞" H	12

OVAL PLATTERS



SHNNOP36	14½" L	10⅔" W	6
SHNNOP32	12⅝" L	9½" W	6

RICE BOWL



SHNNRB16	19⅓ oz	6⅞" D	2⅝" H	12
----------	--------	-------	-------	----

BOWLS



SHNNBW12	9½ oz	4⅝" D	2½" H	12
SHNNBW10	5⅝ oz	4" D	2" H	12
SHNNBW09	3⅝ oz	3⅝" D	1⅝" H	12

SQUARE DISHES



SHAUSB15	11 oz	6" L	6" W	12
SHAUSB11	5⅝ oz	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	24

RECTANGULAR DISHES



SHAURBN33	19⅞ oz	13" L	4⅓" W	12
SHAURBM22	11 oz	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	12

CUPS



SH116CU23	7⅝ oz	3⅝" D	2⅝" H	12
SH116CU20	6¾ oz	3⅓" D	2⅓" H	12
SH116CU08	2⅝ oz	2⅝" D	2⅓" H	12

SAUCER



SHCLSA02	6⅝" D	1" H	12
Compatible with SH116CU23, SH116CU20			

SAUCER

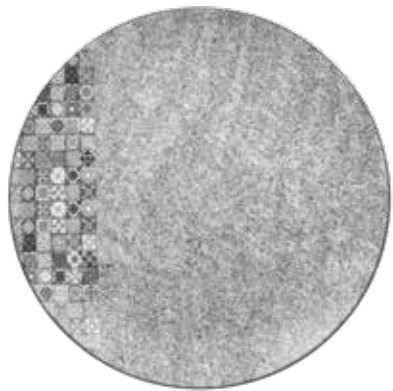


SHCLSA13	5" D	⅞" H	12
Compatible with SH116CU08			

Splendour

A contemporary interpretation of granite with mosaic accents. Subtle grays provide contrasting tones for the multilayered hues of food.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



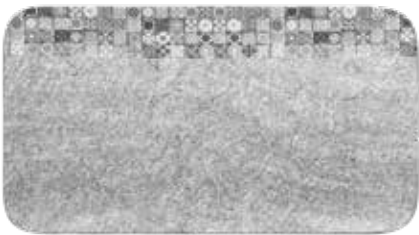
SRNNPR31	12½" D	📦 6
SRNNPR29	11⅝" D	📦 12
SRNNPR28	11" D	📦 12
SRNNPR27	10⅔" D	📦 12
SRNNPR24	9⅞" D	📦 12
SRNNPR21	8¼" D	📦 12
SRNNPR18	7" D	📦 24
SRNNPR15	6" D	📦 24

SQUARE PLATES



SRAUSP33	13" L	13" W	📦 6
SRAUSP30	11⅞" L	11⅞" W	📦 6
SRAUSP27	10⅝" L	10⅝" W	📦 6
SRAUSP24	9⅞" L	9⅞" W	📦 12
SRAUSP22	8⅔" L	8⅔" W	📦 12
SRAUSP15	6" L	6" W	📦 24
SRAUSP11	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

RECTANGULAR PLATES



SRAURP38	15" L	8¼" W	📦 6
SRAURX33	13" L	10⅔" W	📦 6
SRAURPW33	13" L	8⅔" W	📦 6
SRAURPN33	13" L	4⅓" W	📦 12
SRAURPM22	8⅔" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



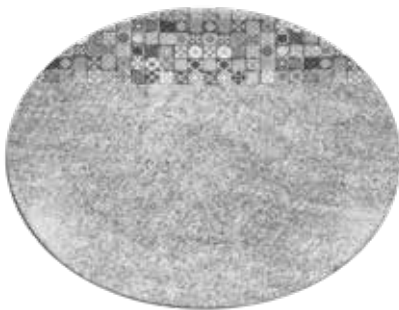
SRNDP28	42¼ oz	11" D	1⅝" H	📦 12
SRBUBC26	40⅞ oz	10¼" D	2" H	📦 12
SRNDP23	23⅓ oz	9½" D	1⅞" H	📦 12

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



SRNODP23	33 oz	9½" D	1⅞" H	📦 6
SRNODP20	24⅞ oz	7⅞" D	1⅞" H	📦 6

OVAL PLATTERS



SRNNOP36	14⅞" L	10⅓" W	📦 6
SRNNOP32	12⅞" L	9½" W	📦 6
SRNNOP26	10¼" L	7½" W	📦 12

BOWLS



SRNOBW16	33⅞ oz	6⅞" D	2¾" H	📦 6
SRNOBW14	23 oz	5½" D	2⅓" H	📦 12
SRNOBW12	16¼ oz	4⅞" D	2" H	📦 12

SQUARE DISHES



SRAUSB15	11 oz	6" L	6" W	📦 12
SRAUSB11	5⅞ oz	4⅓" L	4⅓" W	📦 24

RECTANGULAR DISHES



SRAURBN33	19⅞ oz	13" L	4⅓" W	📦 12
SRAURBM22	11 oz	8⅞" L	4⅓" W	📦 12

STACKABLE CUPS W/O HANDLE



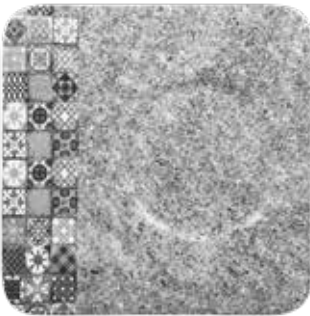
SRMSCU17M 5¾ oz 3½" D 12
SRMSCU10M 3¾ oz 2⅓" D 12

STACKABLE CUPS



SRMSCU17 5¾ oz 3½" D 2" H 12
SRMSCU10 3¾ oz 2⅓" D 2¼" H 12

SAUCER



SRMSSA14 5½" L 5½" W ⅝" H 12
Compatible with SRMSCU17, SRMSCU17M

SAUCER



SRMSSA12 4½" L 4½" W ⅝" H 12
Compatible with SRMSCU10, SRMSCU10M

STACKABLE MUG



SRASSM36 12⅞ oz 3½" D 4" H 12

GOBLET



SRMRTB09 3½ oz 2" D 3" H 12



Trinidad

Where imagination takes flight. Concentric circles accentuate earthen tones and deliver impressive scenery for the story of your table.

ROUND FLAT PLATES



TRCLFP33	13" D	6
TRCLFP31	12½" D	6
TRCLFP29	11½" D	12
TRCLFP28	11" D	12
TRCLFP27	10⅔" D	12
TRCLFP24	9⅔" D	12
TRCLFP21	8¼" D	24
TRCLFP19	7½" D	24
TRCLFP17	6⅝" D	24
TRCLFP15	6" D	24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



TRNND31	64¼ oz	11⅙" D	6
TRNND28	42¼ oz	11" D	12
TRNND23	23⅓ oz	9" D	12

DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



TRCLDP30	15⅔ oz	11⅙" D	6
TRCLDP26	9¼ oz	10¼" D	12
TRCLDP24	8½ oz	9⅔" D	12
TRCLDP19	415⅔ oz	7⅝" D	12

EXTRA DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



TRCLXD26	16¼ oz	10¼" D	3⅝" H	6
TRCLXD23	10⅔ oz	9" D	3½" H	6

STACKABLE SALAD BOWLS



TRBAS21	39⅔ oz	8¼" D	3" H	12
TRBAS18	24⅓ oz	7" D	2⅝" H	12
TRBAS16	20⅓ oz	6⅔" D	2¾" H	12
TRBAS12	8⅔ oz	4⅔" D	2½" H	12

CUPS



TRCLCU28	9⅔ oz	3⅝" D	3⅓" H	12
TRCLCU23	7⅔ oz	3⅓" D	3" H	12
TRCLCU20	6¾ oz	3⅓" D	2¾" H	12
TRCLCU09	3 oz	2⅓" D	2⅓" H	12

STACKABLE CUPS



TRCLSC23	7⅔ oz	3⅓" D	2⅓" H	12
TRCLSC20	6¾ oz	3" D	3" H	12
TRCLSC09	3 oz	2⅓" D	2⅓" H	12

SAUCER



TRCLSA17	6⅔" D	12
----------	-------	----

Compatible with TRCLCU28

SAUCER



TRCLSA15	6" D	⅔" H	12
----------	------	------	----

Compatible with TRCLCU23, TRCLCU20, TRCLSC23, TRCLSC20

SAUCER



TRCLSA13	5" D	⅔" H	12
----------	------	------	----

Compatible with TRCLCU09, TRCLSC09

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Round Flat Plate, 13", Walnut = TRCLFP33BW



TRINIDAD PATTERNS:



BC-Cedar BW-Walnut BG-Grey

Twirl

All the lively color and relaxed informality of the tropics are reflected in Twirl. Sandy beaches, streaked sunsets, and marine life all get their due in hand-decorated beauty.

Twirl is a hand-decorated collection and variation in colors and shades are part of the design. Each article of the collection within a production batch has different designs, which is not a flaw.

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 12½", Coral = **TWNNPR31CO**

TWIRL PATTERNS:



CO - Coral



AL-Alga



LA- Lagoon



BE-Beach



SH- Shell

Item Number

Pattern

CUPS



TW116C23 7½ oz 3⅝" D 2⅝" H 12
TW116C08 2⅝ oz 2⅝" D 2⅛" H 12

SAUCER



TWCLSA02 6⅝" D 1" H 12
Compatible with TW116C23

SAUCER



TWCLSA13 5" D ⅝" H 12
Compatible with TW116C08

MUG



TWBAFM30 10½ oz 3½" D 4¼" H 6

FLAT COUPE PLATES



TWNNPR31 12½" D 6
TWNNPR29 11⅝" D 12
TWNNPR28 11" D 12
TWNNPR27 10⅔" D 12
TWNNPR24 9⅞" D 12
TWNNPR21 8¼" D 12
TWNNPR18 7" D 24
TWNNPR15 6" D 24

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



TWBUBC36 121¾ oz 14½" D 1
TWBUBC30 64¼ oz 11⅝" D 6
TWNNDP28 42¼ oz 11" D 12
TWBUBC26 40⅜ oz 10¼" D 12
TWNNDP23 23⅓ oz 9½" D 12

EXTRA DEEP PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



TWCLXD26 16¼ oz 10¼" D 3⅝" H 6
TWCLXD23 10⅝ oz 9" D 3⅞" H 6

OVAL PLATTERS



TWNNOP36 14⅞" L 10⅝" W 6
TWNNOP32 12⅝" L 9½" W 6

ASYMMETRIC BOWLS



TWBUBA29 54⅞ oz 11⅝" D 5½" H 1
TWBUBA22 22 oz 8⅝" D 3⅝" H 1

BOWLS



TWNNBW12 9⅞ oz 4⅝" D 2½" H 12
TWNNBW10 5⅝ oz 4" D 2" H 12

CEREAL BOWL



TWNNBW20AL 30⅞ oz 7⅞" D 6

RICE BOWL



TWNNRB16 19⅞ oz 6⅞" D 2⅝" H 12

Vintage

Sweet nostalgia with a modern twist. Sumptuous curves, delicate colors, and translucent enamel take you back to a simpler time. Old-style crackle effect is permanent and non-porous.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



VNNNPR31	12½" D	6
VNNNPR29	11½" D	12
VNNNPR27	10⅝" D	12
VNNNPR24	9⅞" D	12
VNNNPR21	8¼" D	12
VNNNPR18	7" D	24
VNNNPR15	6" D	24

SQUARE COUPE PLATES



VNEDSQ30	12" L	12" W	6
VNEDSQ27	10⅝" L	10⅝" W	6
VNEDSQ25	9⅝" L	9⅝" W	6

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



VNBUBC30	64¼ oz	11⅞" D	2½" H	6
VNBUBC26	40⅜ oz	10⅞" D	1⅞" H	12
VNNNDP23	23⅓ oz	8¾" D	1¼" H	12

OVAL COUPE PLATTERS



VNNNOP36	14½" L	10⅝" W	6
VNNNOP32	12⅜" L	9" W	6
VNNNOP26	10¼" L	7½" W	12

RECTANGULAR COUPE SERVING PLATE



VNEDRG33	13⅞" L	7½" W	6
----------	--------	-------	---

CEREAL BOWL



VNNNBW20	30¾ oz	7⅞" D	6
----------	--------	-------	---

RICE BOWL



VNNNRB16	19¾ oz	6⅞" D	2⅞" H	12
----------	--------	-------	-------	----

CUPS



VNCLCU28	9¾ oz	3⅞" D	3⅞" H	12
VNCLCU20	6¾ oz	3⅞" D	2¾" H	12
VNCLCU23	7¾ oz	3⅞" D	3" H	12
VNCLCU09	3 oz	2⅞" D	2⅞" H	12

SAUCERS



VNCLSA17*	6⅞" D	¼" H	12
VNCLSA15**	6" D	⅓" H	12
VNCLSA13***	5" D	⅜" H	12

*Compatible with VNCLCU28
**Compatible with VNCLCU23/VNCLCU20
***Compatible with VNCLCU09

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 12½", Green = **VNNNPR31GR**



VINTAGE COLORS:



BG-Beige PK-Pink GR-Green WH-White BL-Blue PL-Pearly

Wild

A splash of untamed spirit highlights each piece, evoking the savage freedom of the Serengeti and an essence of unpredictability that heightens every dining experience.



FLAT COUPE PLATES



WLNNPR31	12½" D	📦 6
WLNNPR28	11" D	📦 12
WLNNPR27	10⅔" D	📦 12
WLNNPR24	9⅞" D	📦 12
WLNNPR21	8¼" D	📦 12
WLNNPR18	7" D	📦 24
WLNNPR15	6" D	📦 24

CUPS



WL116CU45	15½ oz	4⅝" D	3" H	📦 12
WL116CU37	12½ oz	4⅓" D	2⅔" H	📦 12
WL116CU28	9⅞ oz	4" D	2½" H	📦 12
WL116CU20	6¾ oz	3⅓" D	2⅓" H	📦 12
WL116CU08	2⅞ oz	2⅝" D	2⅓" H	📦 12

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



WLNND31	64¼ oz	11⅞" D	📦 6
WLNNDP23	23⅓ oz	9" D	📦 12

UNIVERSAL SAUCER



WLCLSA02	6⅞" D	1" H	📦 12
-----------------	-------	------	------

SAUCER



WLCLSA13	5" D	¾" H	📦 12
Compatible with WL116CU08			

FLORA MUGS



WLBAFMG30	10½ oz	3½" D	4¼" H	📦 6
WLBAFMG26	8⅞ oz	3" D	4½" H	📦 6

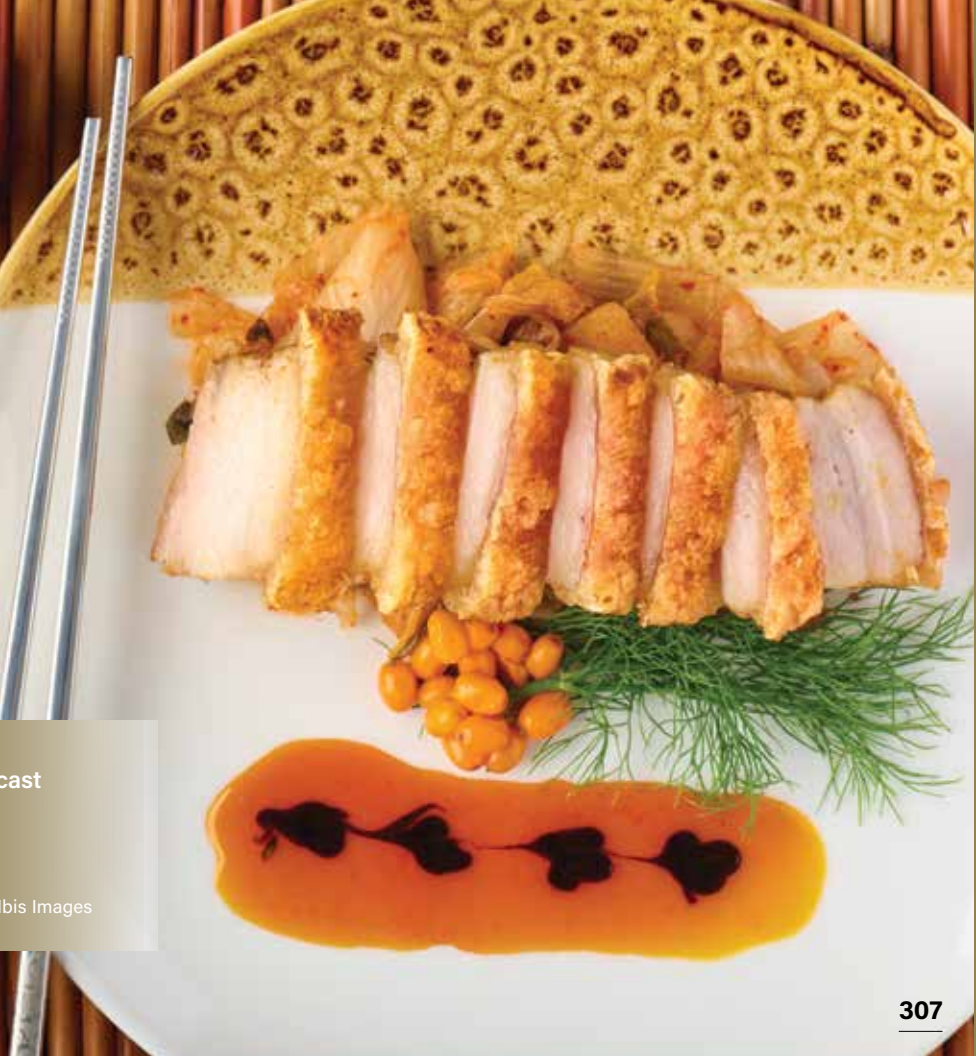


Compliments of Walk-In Talk Podcast

CHEF CURT HICKEN

Crispy Cantonese Pork Belly with
Kimchi Buckthorn Berry Sauce

Photo courtesy of Walk-In Talk Podcast and Ibis Images



Woodart

They're like actual slices of a tree cross-section, but are made of the finest porcelain. Woodart radiates calm and warmth while conveying the strength of wood.

FLAT COUPE PLATES



WDNNPR29 11½" D 12
WDNNPR27 10⅝" D 12
WDNNPR24 9⅞" D 12
WDNNPR21 8¼" D 12
WDNNPR15 6" D 24

SQUARE COUPE PLATE



WDEDSQ30 12" L 12" W 6

RECTANGULAR COUPE SERVING PLATE



WDEDRG33 13⅞" L 7½" W 6

DEEP COUPE PLATES / PASTA BOWLS



WDBUBC26 40⅜ oz 10¼" D 2" H 12
WDNNDP23 23⅓ oz 9" D 1½" H 12

BOWLS



WDNNBW12 9½ oz 4⅝" D 2½" H 12
WDNNBW10 5½ oz 4" D 2" H 12
WDNNBW09 3⅝ oz 3⅝" D 1⅝" H 12

CEREAL BOWL



WDNNBW20 30¾ oz 7¾" D 6

RICE BOWL



WDNNRB16 19⅜ oz 6⅞" D 2⅝" H 12

CUPS



WDCLCU28 9⅞ oz 3⅝" D 3¼" H 12
WDCLCU20 6¾ oz 3⅓" D 2¾" H 12
WDCLCU23 7⅞ oz 3⅓" D 3" H 12
WDCLCU09 3 oz 2⅓" D 2⅓" H 12

SAUCER



WDCLSA17 6⅞" D 12
Compatible with WDCLCU28

SAUCER



WDCLSA15 6" D ⅔" H 12
Compatible with WDCLCU23, WDCLCU20

SAUCER



WDCLSA13 5" D ⅞" H 12
Compatible with WDCLCU09

TEAPOT W/ LID



WDCLTP40 13⅞ oz 4⅞" D 4¼" H 4

Additional color information. See page 306

BG

MG

OB

TB

CO

WB

COFFEE POT W/ LID



WDCLCP35 11¾ oz 3½" D 5½" H 4

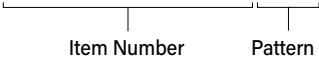
CREAMER



WDCLCR15 5 oz 2⅔ D 2¾" H 12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

Example:
Flat Coupe Plate, 11½", Beech Grey = **WDNNPR29BG**



WOODART COLORS:



BG-Beech Grey



MG-Moss



OB-Oak Brown



TB-Timber Brown



CO-Cedar Orange



WB-Walnut Brown



Compliments of Walk-In Talk Podcast
CHEF CARL RIDING
Jalapeno Popper Stuffed Pork Loin
over Cinnamon Bourbon, Blackberry Glaze

"We're thrilled to partner with RAK Porcelain to deliver insights on the integral role of tableware in a restaurant's brand," said Carl Fiadini, founder of Walk-In Talk Media. "This collaboration is a unique opportunity to hear directly from chefs and operators, showcasing how thoughtfully selected tableware can elevate the dining experience."



Scan here for more information about Walk-In Talk Media and to hear the podcast.



Photo courtesy of Walk-in Talk Podcast and Ibis Images



Woodstyle

Plates and platters that strongly resemble actual slabs of wood. The rustic textures and bold styling are perfect for molecular gastronomy, fusion dishes, and more.

SQUARE PLATES



WSAUSP33	13" L	13" W	6
WSMRSP25	9 7/8" L	9 7/8" W	12
WSAUSP22	8 2/3" L	8 2/3" W	12
WSAUSP11	4 1/3" L	4 1/3" W	12

RECTANGULAR PLATES



WSAURW33	13" L	8 2/3" W	6
WSAURN33	13" L	4 1/3" W	12
WSAURM22	8 2/3" L	4 1/3" W	12

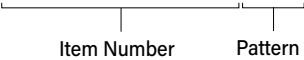
RECTANGULAR PLATTERS



WSMRRP35	13 1/6" L	9 3/4" W	6
WSMRRP25	9 5/8" L	7 7/8" W	12

HOW TO GET THE CORRECT PRODUCT REFERENCE:
Add the pattern code after the item number from the listing to get the complete product reference.

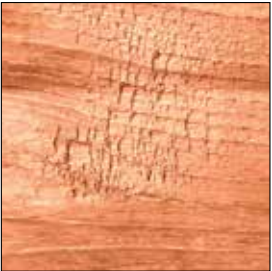
Example:
Square Plate, 13", Crape = **WSAUSP33****CR**



WOODSTYLE PATTERNS:



CR-Crape



AC-Acacia



RD-Rosewood





Our Service Value Series (SVS) sets the standard for everyday dinnerware with reliable strength, smart design, and refined style. Made with the highest alumina content in the commodity market, each piece offers exceptional durability to meet the toughest demands of daily service. Engineered with optimal thickness, the collection maintains a refined look without unnecessary weight—easy to carry, easy to stack. Double-fired and finished with a diamond polish foot, SVS resists metal marking and retains its clean appearance over time. Don't forget to check out our complementary SVS Flatware and Glassware Collections that will elevate the tabletop and designed to withstand high-volume, everyday service.



A collection of durable, functional tabletop solutions that don't skimp on style.

Dinnerware	314
Flatware	320
Glassware	406

ROLLED EDGE WIDE RIM
FLAT PLATES



YOFP31	12½" D	6
YOFP29	11½" D	12
YOFP27	10½" D	12
YOFP26	10½" D	12
YOFP25	10" D	12
YOFP24	9½" D	12
YOFP23	9" D	12
YOFP21	8½" D	12
YOFP18	7¾" D	12
YOFP16	6¾" D	24

ROLLED EDGE NARROW RIM
FLAT PLATES



YONCP27	10⅔" D	12
YONCP25	10" D	12
YONCP21	8⅓" D	12
YONCP19	7⅝" D	12
YONCP16	6⅜" D	12
YONCP14	5⅜" D	24

ROLLED EDGE DEEP PLATE /
PASTA BOWLS W/ WIDE RIM



YODP31	27½ oz	12½" D	6
YODP29	21½ oz	11½" D 1⅓" H	6
YODP27	17 oz	10⅝" D 3¾" H	12
YODP23	13½ oz	9" D	12
YODP17	4⅞ oz	6⅝" D	12

BISTRO BOWLS



YOBI29	145⅔ oz	11⅝" D	3⅞" H	2
YOBI23	70⅞ oz	9½" D	3" H	12
YOBI21	52⅝ oz	8½" D	3⅝" H	6

BISTRO BOWL



YOBI15	24⅓ oz	5⅝" D	3" H	6
--------	--------	-------	------	---

ROLLED EDGE WIDE RIM
OVAL PLATTERS



YOOP40	15⅜" L	11⅓" W	4
YOOP34	13⅜" L	9⅝" W	6
YOOP32	12⅜" L	9" W	12
YOOP30	11⅝" L	8⅝" W	6
YOOP27	10⅝" L	7½" W	12
YOOP24	9½" L	7" W	12
YOOP21	8" L	5⅝" W	12
YOOP18	7⅝" L	5" W	12

ROLLED EDGE NARROW RIM
OVAL PLATTERS



YONOP35	13⅝" L	11" W	6
YONOP30	12" L	9⅝" W	6
YONOP28	11⅝" L	9" W	6
YONOP24	9⅝" L	8" W	12

NAPPY BOWLS



YONB15	16⅞ oz	6" D	12
YONB13	11⅓ oz	5" D	12

BOUILLON BOWL



YOBB10	7 oz	3⅝" D	24
--------	------	-------	----

FRUIT / SAUCE DISH



YOGBW13	4 oz	5" D	12
---------	------	------	----



MEDIUM OPTIONS BOWLS



YOLRDP31 59½ oz 12⅓" D 2" H 6
YOLRDP29 45⅞ oz 11⅝" D 1⅝"H 6
YOLRDP27 38½ oz 10¾" D 12

ROLLED WIDE RIM
MEDITERRANEAN BOWL



YOXDP31 33¾ oz 12⅓" D 3¾" H 6
YOXDP29 27⅞ oz 11⅝" D 3½" H 6
YOXDP27 19¾ oz 10¾" D 1¾" H 6

ORGANIC BOWL

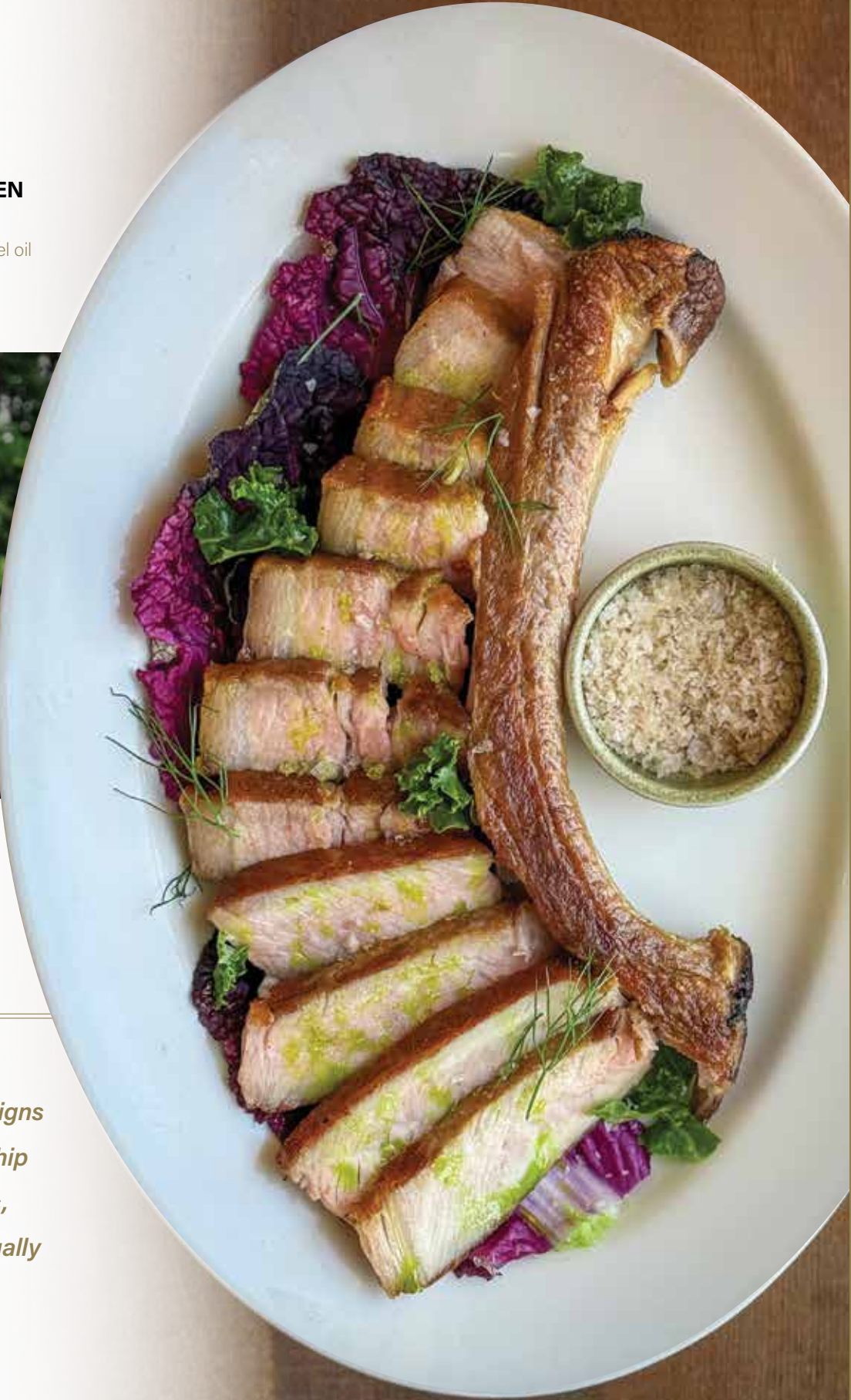


NEW
ITEM

SVORBW20 18½ oz 8½ L 7¼" W 2⅞" H 12

CHEF PRESTON NGUYEN
Celebrity Chef

Grilled pork tomahawk with fennel oil
and smoked sea salt.
Plated on SVS



"RAK Porcelain's unique designs
and impeccable craftsmanship
create the perfect canvas,
making every dish more visually
appealing and refined."

OVAL BAKING DISH



NEW
ITEM

SVOVDP20 8" L 5" W 1¼" H 12

UNIVERSAL SAUCER



YOSA15 6" D 12
Compatible with Stackable Cups, Coffee
Cups & Bouillon Bowl

COFFEE CUPS



YONC41 15½ oz 3⅝" D 6
YONC30 10⅞ oz 3½" D 12
YONC22 7⅞ oz 3⅝" D 12
YONC18 7 oz 3⅝" D 12

STACKABLE CUPS



YOSC30 10½ oz 3⅝" D 12
YOSC23 8 oz 3⅝" D 12

STACKABLE MUG



YOSMG26 9 oz 3⅞" D 12

MUG



YOMG35 11½ oz 3⅞" D 12



FLATWARE

FLATWARE

Collections

Amsterdam	322	Kampton Satin	346
Anna	323	Lausanne	347
Aura	324	Lima	348
Baguette	325	Massilia	349
Baguette Satin	326	Mazza	350
Baguette Vintage	327	Montreux Mirror	351
Bali	328	Montreux PVD Black Satin	352
Banquet	329	Montreux PVD Gold Satin	353
Capri	330	Nabur	354
Chopsticks	370	Nano	355
Classik	331	Nawai	356
Contour	332	Palermo	357
Donau	333	Phoenix	358
Donau Vintage	334	Rezzo	359
Durban	335	Savoury	360
Durban PVD Gold Mirror	336	Serving Items	369
Durban Vintage	337	Siena	361
Eclipse	338	Siena Satin	362
Facette	339	Sleek	363
Fine	340	Sparkle	364
Fleurie	341	Steak Knives	372
Florence Satin	342	Symphony	365
Hermitage	343	Tulip	366
Ibiza	344	Valencia	367
Kampton Mirror	345	Windsor	368

Amsterdam | 18/10

The intricate pattern is captivating and creative, designed to gain attention on any tabletop. Its modern, geometric shapes strategically contrast with the traditional-shaped handle.

SOLA  The Netherlands

Anna | 18/10

Curves that recall the scalloped edges of yesteryear are naturally at home on traditional tables with an air of nostalgia. Wide handles add substance and feel.


RAK
PORCELAIN



LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CAMLDS 8¼" L  12

DINNER/TABLESPOON
CAMTAS 8½" L  12

DESSERT SPOON
CAMDES 7½" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CAMSOS 7" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CAMTSP 6" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CAMDMS 4¾" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CAMDIF 8¼" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CAMDEF 7½" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CAMCAF 6" L  12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CAMDIK 9¼" L  12

STEAK KNIFE MONOBLOC
CAMSTK 9¾" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE
CAMDEK 8¼" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE
CAMBRK 7¾" L  12



SERVING SPOON
CANSES 10¾" L  12

DINNER SPOON
CANDIS 8¾" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CANLES 8 ¾" L  12

DESSERT SPOON
CANDES 7¾" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CANBOS 7¼" L  12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON
CANAMCOS 6¾" L  12

COFFEE SPOON
CANCOS 5¾" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CANMOS 4¾" L  12



SERVING FORK
CANSEF 10¾" L  12

DINNER/TABLE FORK
CANDIF 8¼" L  12

DESSERT/SALAD FORK
CANDEF 7½" L  12

FISH FORK
CANFIF 7 ½" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CANCAF 6¼" L  12



STEAK KNIFE MB
CANSTKMB 9¾" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB
CANDIKMB 9¼" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE MB
CANDEKMB 8¾" L  12

FISH KNIFE
CANFIK 8 ¾" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE
CANBUK 6¾" L  12

SOUP LADLE
CANSOL 11¾" L  12

GRAVY LADLE
CANGRL 7" L  12

CAKE SERVER
CANCAS 9¾" L  12

Aura | 18/10

The subtle, contemporary soft-squared shape is based on Scandinavian design. Delicate hammered detailing on the handle catches light and provides extra grip.



Baguette | 18/10

The ideal balance of design and comfort. A mirror finish provides timeless chic and an ergonomic handle perfectly fits the palm of your hand.



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CAUTAS 8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CAULDS 7¾" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CAUDES 7½" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CAUSOS 6⅝" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CAUTSP 6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CAUDMS 4⅔" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CAUDIF 8" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CAUDEF 7⅝" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CAUCAF 6" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CAUDIK 9⅓" L 12

STEAK KNIFE
CAUSTK 9⅓" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CAUDEK 8⅔" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CAUBRK 7¾" L 12



LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CBGLES 8⅔" L 12

DINNER/TABLESPOON
CBGDIS 8¼" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CBGDES 7" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CBGBOS 7" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON
CBGAMCOS 6½" L 12

COFFEE SPOON
CBGCOS 6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CBGMOS 4¼" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CBGDIF 8⅓" L 12

FISH FORK
CBGFIF 7½" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CBGDEF 7" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CBGCAF 5⅝" L 12



STEAK KNIFE MB
CBGSTKMB 9¾" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB
CBGDIKMB 9⅓" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE MB
CBGDEKMB 8¼" L 12

FISH KNIFE
CBGFIK 8" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CBGBUK 6⅝" L 12

Baguette Satin | 18/10

A twist on a classic, Baguette Satin garners attention throughout the dining experience with its flared handle and perfectly smooth finish.



SOLA  The Netherlands

Baguette Vintage | 18/10

A favorite enhanced with a rustic contemporary finish. Baguette Vintage will complement any modern and casual dining experience.



SOLA  The Netherlands



- DINNER/TABLESPOON**
CHOSTAS 8" L  12
- LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON**
CHOSLDS 7²/₃" L  12
- DESSERT SPOON**
CHOSDES 7¹/₃" L  12
- BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON**
CHOSSOS 7" L  12
- TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON**
CHOSTSP 5⁵/₁₆" L  12
- MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON**
CHOSDMS 4³/₁₆" L  12



- DINNER/TABLE FORK**
CHOSDIF 8" L  12
- SALAD/DESSERT FORK**
CHOSDEF 7¹/₃" L  12
- CAKE / COCKTAIL FORK**
CHOSCAF 6" L  12



- DINNER/TABLE KNIFE**
CHOSDIK 9²/₃" L  12
- STEAK KNIFE**
CHOSSTK 9¹/₄" L  12
- DESSERT KNIFE**
CHOSDEK 8⁴/₁₆" L  12
- BUTTER KNIFE**
CHOSBRK 7" L  12`



- DINNER/TABLESPOON**
CHOVTAS 8" L  12
- LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON**
CHOVLDS 7²/₃" L  12
- DESSERT SPOON**
CHOVDES 7¹/₆" L  12
- BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON**
CHOVSOS 7¹/₃" L  12
- TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON**
CHOVTSP 5⁷/₁₆" L  12
- MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON**
CHOVDMS 4³/₁₆" L  12



- DINNER/TABLE FORK**
CHOVDIF 8" L  12
- SALAD/DESSERT FORK**
CHOVDEF 7¹/₃" L  12
- CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK**
CHOVCAF 5⁷/₁₆" L  12



- DINNER/TABLE KNIFE**
CHOVDIK 9²/₃" L  12
- STEAK KNIFE**
CHOVSTK 9¹/₄" L  12
- DESSERT KNIFE**
CHOVDEK 8⁴/₁₆" L  12
- BUTTER KNIFE**
CHOVBRK 7" L  12

Bali | 18/10

Subtle ridges on the handle evoke the look and texture of bamboo.
Bali creates a fusion vibe on any tabletop.



Banquet | 18/10

Crisp, simple lines and functional elegance are suited to a range of dining concepts and moods.



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CBLTAS 8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CBL LDS 7 1/5" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CBLDES 7 1/2" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CBL SOS 7" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CBLTSP 6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CBLDMS 4 1/5" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CBLDIF 8 1/6" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CBLDEF 7 1/2" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CBLCAF 6" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CBLDIK 9 1/3" L 12

STEAK KNIFE
CBLSTK 9 1/6" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CBLDEK 8" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CBLBRK 7" L 12



SERVING SPOON
CBASES 10 1/4" L 12

DINNER SPOON
CBADIS 8 1/3" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CBALES 8 1/3" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CBADES 7 1/2" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CBABOS 7" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON
CBAAMCOS 6 3/4" L 12

COFFEE SPOON
CBACOS 5 3/4" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CBAMOS 4 1/3" L 12



SERVING FORK
CBASEF 10 1/4" L 12

DINNER/TABLE FORK
CBADIF 8 1/3" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CBADEF 7 1/2" L 12

FISH FORK
CBAFIF 7 1/2" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CBACAF 6 1/4" L 12



SOUP LADLE
CBASOL 11 2/5" L 12

GRAVY LADLE
CBAGRL 6" L 12

CAKE SERVER
CBACAS 9 2/3" L 12



STEAK KNIFE - POM HANDLE
CBASTKPH 9 3/4" L 12

STEAK KNIFE MB
CBASTKMB 9 3/6" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB
CBADIKMB 9 1/4" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE MB
CBADEKMB 8 1/3" L 12

FISH KNIFE
CBAFIK 8 1/4" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CBABUK 6 5/7" L 12

Capri | 18/10

The smooth lines and rounded corners of Capri add elegance and luxury. Each piece is thoughtfully weighted to feel comfortable in the hand.



SOLA The Netherlands

Classik | 18/10

Dramatically flared handle tapers to a delicate neck. This timeless shape fits perfectly in any café or bistro setting.



RAK PORCELAIN



- DINNER/TABLESPOON**
CCATAS 8" L 12
- LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON**
CCALDS 7½" L 12
- DESSERT SPOON**
CCADES 7½" L 12
- BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON**
CCASOS 7" L 12
- TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON**
CCATSP 6" L 12
- MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON**
CCADMS 4½" L 12



- DINNER/TABLE FORK**
CCADIF 8½" L 12
- SALAD/DESSERT FORK**
CCADEF 7½" L 12
- CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK**
CCACAF 6" L 12



- DINNER/TABLE KNIFE**
CCADIK 9½" L 12
- STEAK KNIFE**
CCASTK 9½" L 12
- DESSERT KNIFE**
CCADEK 8½" L 12
- BUTTER KNIFE**
CCABRK 7" L 12



- LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON**
CSTLES 8½" L 12
- DINNER SPOON**
CSTDIS 8½" L 12
- DESSERT SPOON**
CSTDES 7½" L 12
- BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON**
CSTBOS 7½" L 12
- AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON**
CSTAMCOS 6¾" L 12
- AMERICAN COFFEE/TEASPOON**
CSTCOS 5¾" L 12
- MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON**
CSTMOS 4¾" L 12



- DINNER/TABLE FORK**
CSTDIF 8½" L 12
- SALAD/DESSERT FORK**
CSTDEF 7½" L 12
- FISH FORK**
CSTFIF 7½" L 12
- CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK**
CSTCAF 6¼" L 12



- STEAK KNIFE MB**
CSTSTKMB 10" L 12
- DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB**
CSTDIKMB 9½" L 12
- DESSERT KNIFE MB**
CSTDEKMB 8½" L 12
- FISH KNIFE**
CSTFIK 8½" L 12
- BUTTER KNIFE**
CSTBUK 6¾" L 12

Contour | 18/10

A curved silhouette accented with pinstriping boasts timeless, sparkling elegance to enhance contemporary and classic service.



Donau | 18/10

Named for one of the longest rivers in Europe, this languid design evokes pleasance and calmness. It's the perfect complement to memorable dining experiences.



LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CCTLES 8 1/3" L 12

DINNER/TABLESPOON
CCTDIS 8" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CCTDES 7 1/2" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CCTBOS 7" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON
CCTAMCOS 6" L 12

COFFEE SPOON
CCTCOS 5 1/9" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CCTMOS 4 1/6" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CCTDIF 8" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CCTDEF 7 1/3" L 12

FISH FORK
CCTFIF 7 2/5" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CCTCAF 5 3/4" L 12



STEAK KNIFE MB
CCTSTKMB 9 3/5" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB
CCTDIKMB 9 1/3" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE MB
CCTDEKMB 8 1/4" L 12

FISH KNIFE
CCTFIK 8" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CCTBUK 6 1/6" L 12



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CDOTAS 8 1/6" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CDOLDS 7 3/6" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CDODES 7 2/7" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CDOSOS 7 1/6" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CDOTSP 5 5/6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CDODMS 4 2/6" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CDODIF 8 1/3" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CDODEF 7 3/6" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CDOCAF 5 5/7" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CDODIK 9 1/3" L 12

STEAK KNIFE
CDOSTK 9 1/3" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CDODEK 8 1/3" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CDOBRK 7 1/3" L 12

Donau Vintage | 18/10

A retro-inspired finish adds visual interest to this clean and sleek design. Resistant to fingerprints, Donau Vintage has a rustic yet modern feel.



Durban | 18/10

Clean, sleek lines with an ultra-bright mirror finish sure to sparkle on any modern or classic tabletop.



DINNER/TABLESPOON		
CDOVTAS	8½" L	12
LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON		
CDOVLDS	7⅞" L	12
DESSERT SPOON		
CDOVDES	7⅝" L	12
BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON		
CDOVSOS	7⅞" L	12
TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON		
CDOVTSP	5⅞" L	12
MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON		
CDOVDMS	4⅞" L	12



DINNER/TABLE FORK		
CDOVDIF	8⅞" L	12
SALAD/DESSERT FORK		
CDOVDEF	7⅞" L	12
CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK		
CDOVCAF	5⅝" L	12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE		
CDOVDIK	9⅝" L	12
DESSERT KNIFE		
CDOVDEK	9⅞" L	12
STEAK KNIFE		
CDOVSTK	8⅜" L	12
BUTTER KNIFE		
CDOVBRK	7⅞" L	12



DINNER/TABLESPOON		
CDUTAS	8" L	12
LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON		
CDULDS	7⅞" L	12
DESSERT SPOON		
CDUDES	7⅞" L	12
BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON		
CDUSOS	7" L	12
TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON		
CDUTSP	5⅞" L	12
MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON		
CDUDMS	4⅞" L	12



DINNER/TABLE FORK		
CDUDIF	8⅞" L	12
SALAD/DESSERT FORK		
CDUDEF	7⅞" L	12
CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK		
CDUCAF	5⅞" L	12



STEAK KNIFE		
CDUSTK	9⅝" L	12
DINNER/TABLE KNIFE		
CDUDIK	9⅞" L	12
DESSERT KNIFE		
CDUDEK	8⅜" L	12
BUTTER KNIFE		
CDUBRK	7⅞" L	12

Durban PVD Gold Mirror | 18/10

Let the sumptuousness of gold breathe life into your table setting. The sleek lines of Durban are an ideal canvas for these aurous accents.



SOLA  The Netherlands

Durban Vintage | 18/10

Who said classics have to be boring? Sleek lines and a vintage patina combine to create a rustic yet modern look.



SOLA  The Netherlands



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CDUTASG 8" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CDULD SG 7 1/8" L  12

DESSERT SPOON

CDUDES G 7 1/8" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CDUSOS G 7" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CDUCOS G 5 1/8" L  12

EUROPEAN TEASPOON

CDUTSP G 5 1/8" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CDUDMSG 5 1/8" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CDUDIF G 8 1/8" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CDUDEFG 7 1/8" L  12

COCKTAIL FORK

CDUCOFG 6 3/8" L  12



STEAK KNIFE

CDUSTKG 9 3/8" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CDUDIKG 9 1/8" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE

CDUDEKG 8 3/8" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE

CDUBUKG 7 1/8" L  12



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CDUVTAS 8" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CDUVLDS 7 7/8" L  12

DESSERT SPOON

CDUVDES 7 1/8" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CDUVSOS 7" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CDUVTSP 5 1/8" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CDUVDMS 4 1/8" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CDUVDIF 8 1/8" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CDUVDEF 7 1/8" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CDUVCAF 5 7/8" L  12



STEAK KNIFE

CDUVSTK 9 3/8" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CDUVDIK 9 1/8" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE

CDUVDEK 8 3/8" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE

CDUVBRK 7 1/8" L  12

Eclipse | 18/10

This elegant flatware ends in a crescent moon shape. The weighted handle in combination with the flat top ensures that it sits firmly in your hand without sacrificing elegance.



SOLA  The Netherlands

Facette | 18/10

Reminiscent of Rome's ancient architecture, Facette's pillars of brightly polished stainless steel command attention.



SOLA  The Netherlands



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CECTAS 8½" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CECLDS 8" L  12

DESSERT SPOON

CECDES 7" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CECSOS 6⅝" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CECTSP 5¼" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CECDMS 4¾" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CECDIF 8½" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CECDEF 7⅞" L  12

COCKTAIL FORK

CECCAF 5¼" L  12



STEAK KNIFE

CECSTK 9¾" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CECDIK 9½" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE

CECDEK 8¾" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE

CECBRK 7¾" L  12



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CFATAS 8" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CFALDS 7½" L  12

DESSERT SPOON

CFADES 7" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CFASOS 6½" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CFATSP 5⅝" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CFADMS 4⅓" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CFADIF 8⅞" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CFADEF 7" L  12



STEAK KNIFE

CFASTK 9½" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CFADIK 9½" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE

CFADEK 8¾" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE

CFABRK 7⅓" L  12

BUTTER SPREADER

CFABRS 7" L  12

Fine | 18/10

The epitome of clean refinement, the smooth silhouette of Fine perfectly complements the most sophisticated tables.



Fleurie | 18/10

Fleurie boasts a slim profile with softly rounded tip for added elegance. Subtle curves reflect light.



- DINNER/TABLESPOON**
CFIDIS 8⅓" L 12
- LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON**
CFILES 8⅓" L 12
- DESSERT SPOON**
CFIDES 7½" L 12
- BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON**
CFIBOS 7" L 12
- AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON**
CFIAMCOS 6⅔" L 12
- COFFEE SPOON**
CFICOS 5⅔" L 12
- MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON**
CFIMOS 4⅓" L 12



- DINNER/TABLE FORK**
CFIDIF 8⅓" L 12
- SALAD/DESSERT FORK**
CFIDEF 7½" L 12
- FISH FORK**
CFIFIF 7½" L 12
- CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK**
CFICAF 6¼" L 12



- DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB**
CFIDIKMBS 9" L 12
- FISH KNIFE**
CFIFIK 8⅔" L 12
- DESSERT KNIFE MB**
CFIDEKMBS 8" L 12
- BUTTER KNIFE**
CFIBUK 6⅔" L 12



- DINNER/TABLESPOON**
CFLTAS 8⅓" L 12
- LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON**
CFL LDS 7⅝" L 12
- DESSERT SPOON**
CFLDES 7⅓" L 12
- BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON**
CFLSOS 7⅙" L 12
- TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON**
CFLTSP 6⅙" L 12
- MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON**
CFLDMS 4⅓" L 12



- DINNER/TABLE FORK**
CFLDIF 8⅓" L 1
- SALAD/DESSERT FORK**
CFLDEF 7⅔" L 12
- CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK**
CFLCAF 6" L 12



- DINNER/TABLE KNIFE**
CFLDIK 9⅝" L 12
- STEAK KNIFE**
CFLSTK 9⅜" L 12
- DESSERT KNIFE**
CFLDEK 8½" L 12
- BUTTER KNIFE**
CFLBRK 7⅓" L 12

Florence Satin | 18/10

A smooth satin finish with simple contour lines to elevate any dining experience.



SOLA  The Netherlands



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CFOSTAS 8" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CFOSLDS 7½" L  12

DESSERT SPOON
CFOSDES 7" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CFOSSOS 6½" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CFOSTSP 6" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CFOSDMS 4¾" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CFOSDIF 8⅞" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CFOSDEF 7¼" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CFOSCAF 6⅞" L  12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CFOSDIK 9" L  12

STEAK KNIFE
CFOSSTK 9" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE
CFOSDEK 8½" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE
CFOSBRK 7⅓" L  12

Hermitage | 18/10

Flatware is adorned with bold striations, creating an organic and artisan ambiance that enhances any table setting.



SOLA  The Netherlands



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CHETAS 8¾" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CHELDS 7½" L  12

DESSERT SPOON
CHEDES 7⅓" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CHESOS 7" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CHETSP 6" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CHEDMS 4⅓" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CHEDIF 8½" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CHEDEF 7⅓" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CHECAF 6⅞" L  12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CHEDIK 9⅞" L  12

STEAK KNIFE
CHESTK 9¼" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE
CHEDEK 8¾" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE
CHEBRK 7⅞" L  12

Ibiza | 18/0

Casual elegance with softly rounded handles and a bright mirror finish. Ibiza is simple beauty.



SOLA  The Netherlands

Kampton Mirror | 18/0

The picture of understated elegance. Round edges, smooth silhouette, and mirror finish enhance any tabletop.



SVS
SERVICE VALUE
- SERIES -



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CIBTAS 8 1/8" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CIBDIF 8 3/8" L  12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CIBDIK 9 1/8" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CIBLDS 7 3/8" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CIBDEF 7 3/8" L  12

STEAK KNIFE
CIBSTK 9" L  12

DESSERT SPOON
CIBDES 7 1/2" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CIBCTV 5 5/8" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE
CIBDEK 8 1/4" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CIBSOS 6 3/8" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CIBTSP 5 5/8" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CIBDMS 4 1/3" L  12



TABLESPOON
C0KADIS 8" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
C0KALES 7 3/8" L  12

DESSERT SPOON
C0KADES 7" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
C0KABOS 6 1/8" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
C0KACKS 5 5/8" L  12

EUROPEAN TEASPOON
C0KAAMCOS 5" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
C0KAMOS 4 1/8" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
C0KADIF 7 5/8" L  12

FISH FORK
C0KAFIF 7 5/8" L  12

DESSERT FORK
C0KADEF 7 1/8" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
C0KACKF 6" L  12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
C0KADIK 9" L  12

STEAK KNIFE
C0KASTK 9" L  12

FISH KNIFE
C0KAFIK 8 1/8" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE
C0KADEK 8 1/2" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE
C0KABUK 6 1/8" L  12

Kampton Satin | 18/0

A luxurious satin finish embellishes the fine contours of each piece, creating a look that dazzles while its craftsmanship consistently performs.



TABLESPOON
C0KADISS 8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
C0KALESS 7½" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
C0KADESS 7" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
C0KABOSS 6¾" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
C0KACKSS 5¾" L 12

EUROPEAN TEASPOON
C0KAAMCOSS 5" L 12

MOKA SPOON
C0KAMOSS 4¾" L 12



FISH FORK
C0KAFIFS 7⅞" L 12

DINNER/TABLE FORK
C0KADIFS 7⅞" L 12

DESSERT FORK
C0KADEFS 7¾" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK



C0KACKFS 5⅞" L 12

STEAK KNIFE
C0KASTKS 9" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
C0KADIKS 9" L 12

FISH KNIFE
C0KAFIKS 8¾" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
C0KADEKS 8½" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
C0KABUKS 6¾" L 12

Lausanne | 18/10

Hammered finish adds character to a clean, luxurious look. Texture brings visual and tactile interest, without leaving fingerprints.



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CLATAS 8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CLALDS 7½" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CLADES 7¾" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CLASOS 7⅞" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CLATSP 6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CLADMS 4¾" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CLADIF 8⅞" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CLADEF 7¾" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CLACAF 6" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CLADIK 9" L 12

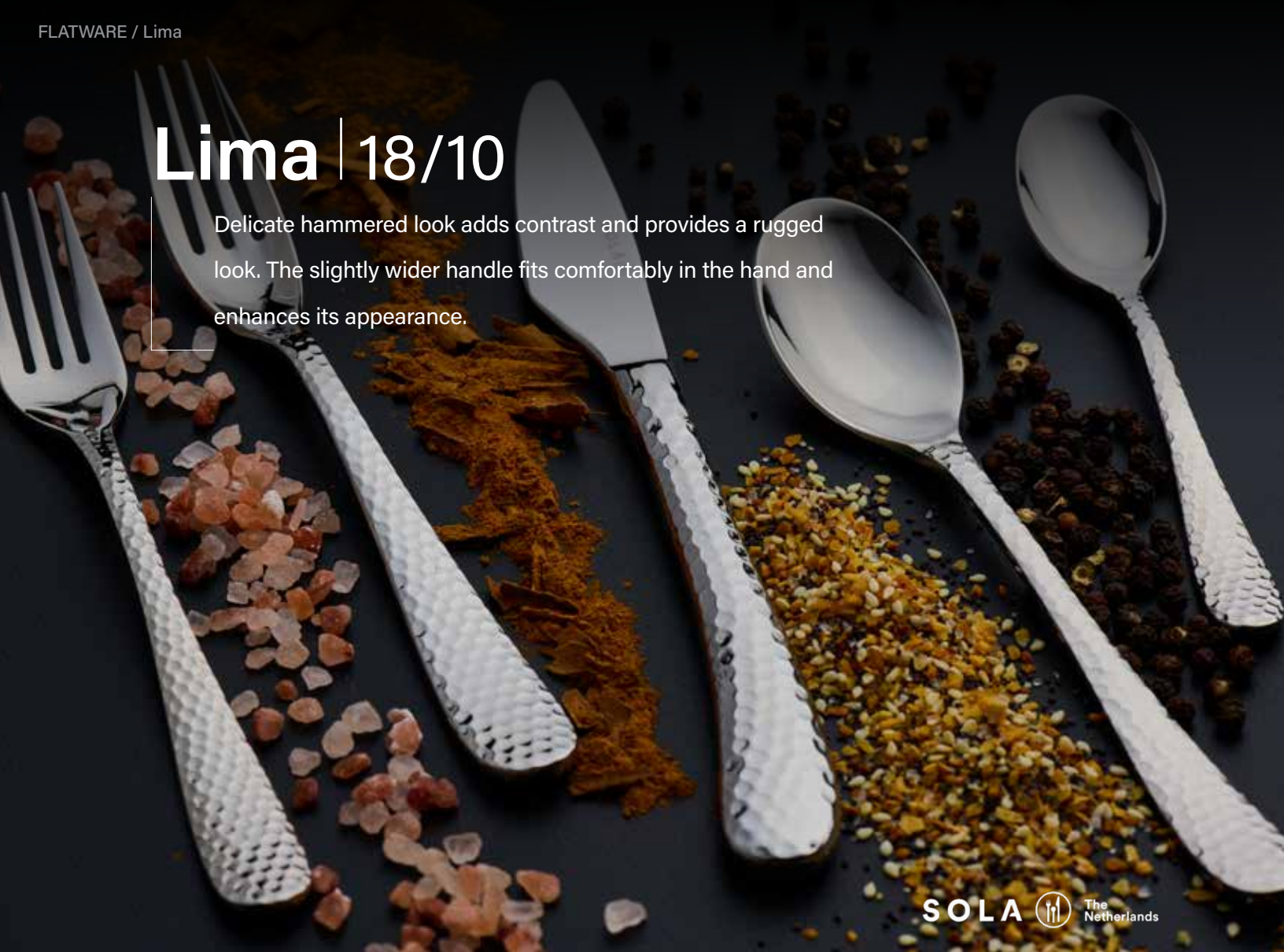
STEAK KNIFE
CLASTK 9" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CLADEK 7¾" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CLABRK 7" L 12

Lima | 18/10

Delicate hammered look adds contrast and provides a rugged look. The slightly wider handle fits comfortably in the hand and enhances its appearance.



SOLA  The Netherlands

Massilia | 18/10

The flatware of the future, available today. This bold, geometrically styled series is perfect for contemporary dining.




RAK
PORCELAIN



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CLITAS 7¾" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CLILDS 7½" L  12

DESSERT SPOON

CLIDES 7⅝" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CLISOS 7" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CLITSP 5¾" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CLIDMS 4½" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CLIDIF 7⅔" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CLIDEF 7⅞" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CLICAF 5¾" L  12



STEAK KNIFE

CLISTK 9½" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CLIDIK 9" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE

CLIDEK 7⅔" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE

CLIBRK 7" L  12



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CMSDIS 8⅝" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CMSLES - 8 3/7" L  12

DESSERT SPOON

CMSDES 7⅝" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CMSBOS 7" L  12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON

CMSAMCOS 6⅔" L  12

COFFEE SPOON

CMSCOS 5¾" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CMSMOS 4⅓" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CMSDIF 8⅔" L  12

FISH FORK

CMSFIF 7 ½" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CMSDEF 7⅞" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CMSCAF 6¼" L  12



STEAK KNIFE MB

CMSSTK 9¾" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB

CMSDIKMB 9" L  12

FISH KNIFE

CMSFIKMB 8 ¼" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE

CMSDEKMB 8 ⅙" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE

CMSBUK 6⅞" L  12

Mazza | 18/10

With an identity born from different cuisines and cultures, the outline and contours of Mazza are attractive and eye catching. A distinctive selection for forward-thinking concepts.



Montreux Mirror | 18/10

Like the Swiss city that gives bears its name, Montreux is sleek sophistication. This is the perfect silhouette for elevated dining.



LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CMZLES 8½" L 12

DINNER/TABLE SPOON
CMZDIS 8¾" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CMZDES 7¾" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CMZBOS 7" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON
CMZAMCOS 6¾" L 12

COFFEE SPOON
CMZCOS 5⅝" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CMZMOS 4⅓" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CMZDIF 8¾" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CMZDEF 7¾" L 12

FISH FORK
CMZFIF 7⅝" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CMZCAF 6¾" L 12



STEAK KNIFE MB
CMZSTKMB 9⅓" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB
CMZDIKMB 9⅓" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CMZDEKMB 8 ½" L 12

FISH KNIFE
CMZFIK 8⅓" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CMZBUK 7" L 12



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CMXTAS 8" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CMXDES 7⅞" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CMXSOS 7⅙" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CMXLDS 7½" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CMXCOS 6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CMXDMS 4¼" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CMXDIF 8¾" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CMXDEF 7¾" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CMXCOF 6" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CMXDIK 9" L 12

STEAK KNIFE
CMXSTK 9" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CMXDEK 7¾" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CMXBUK 7" L 12

Montreux PVD Black Satin | 18/10

Add a further dose of drama to flatware that already cuts an intimidating figure. The eye-attracting finish takes an already special evening and pushes it into the stratosphere.



SOLA  The Netherlands

Montreux PVD Gold Satin | 18/10

Elevate your tabletop aesthetic with simple gold glamour, infusing every dining experience with an exquisite touch of elegance and sophistication.



SOLA  The Netherlands



DINNER/TABLESPOON		
CMXTASMB	8" L	 12
LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON		
CMXLDSMB	7½" L	 12
DESSERT SPOON		
CMXDESMB	7 2/7" L	 12
BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON		
CMXSOSMB	7½" L	 12
TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON		
CMXCOSMB	6" L	 12
EUROPEAN TEASPOON		
CMXTSPMB	5½" L	 12
MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON		
CMXDMSMB	4¾" L	 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK		
CMXDIFMB	8¾" L	 12
SALAD/DESSERT FORK		
CMXDEFMB	7¾" L	 12
COCKTAIL FORK		
CMXCOFMB	6" L	 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE		
CMXDIKMB	9" L	 12
STEAK KNIFE		
CMXSTKMB	9" L	 12
DESSERT KNIFE		
CMXDEKMB	7¾" L	 12
BUTTER KNIFE		
CMXBUKMB	7" L	 12



DINNER/TABLESPOON		
CMXTASGS	8" L	 12
LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON		
CMXLDSGS	7½" L	 12
DESSERT SPOON		
CMXDESGS	7¾" L	 12
BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON		
CMXSOSGS	7½" L	 12
TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON		
CMXCOSGS	6" L	 12
EUROPEAN TEASPOON		
CMXTSPGS	5½" L	 12
MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON		
CMXDMSGs	4¾" L	 12



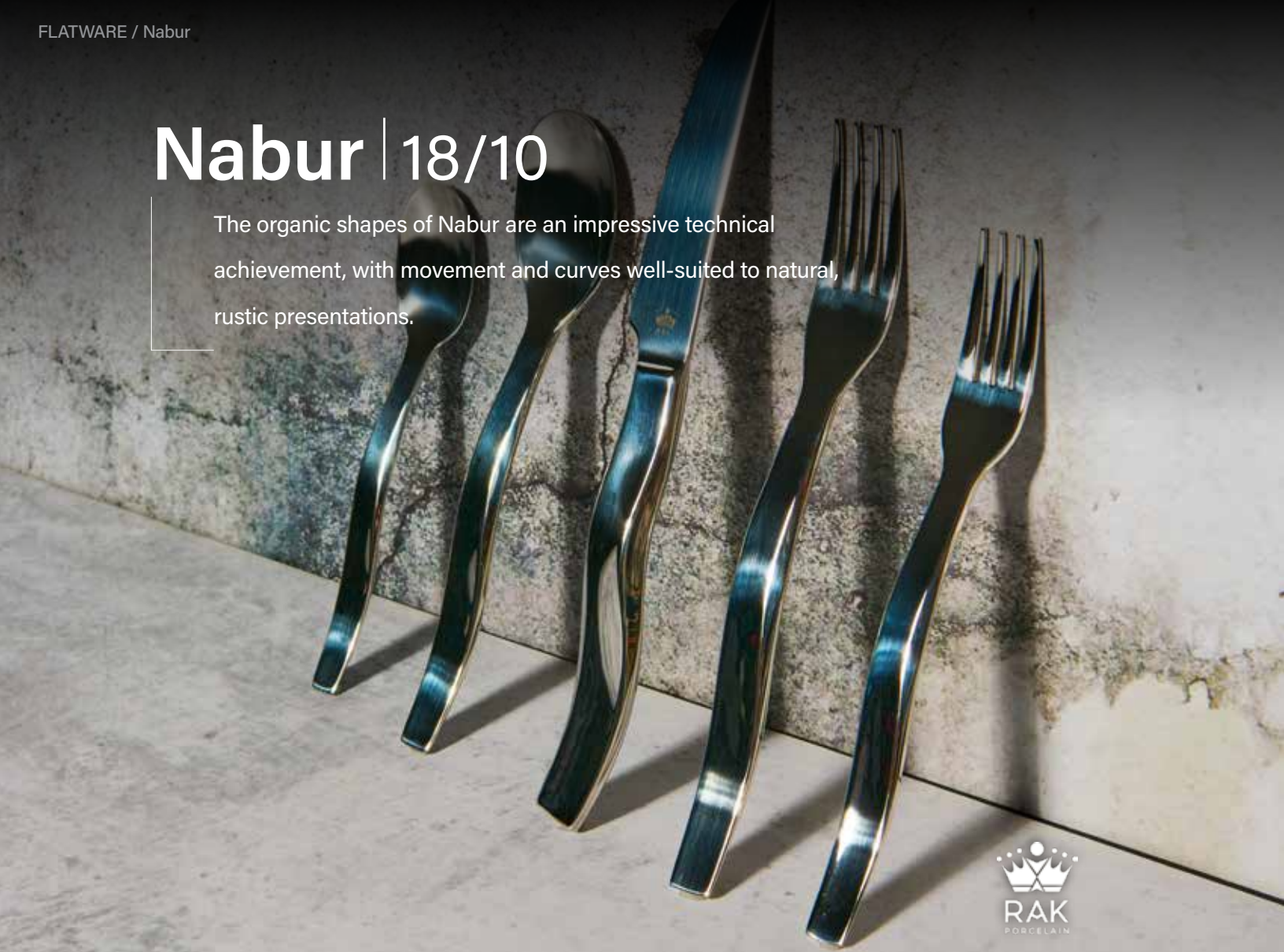
DINNER/TABLE FORK		
CMXDIFGS	8¾" L	 12
DESSERT/SALAD FORK		
CMXDEFGS	7¾" L	 12
COCKTAIL FORK		
CMXCOFGS	6" L	 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE		
CMXDIKGS	9" L	 12
STEAK KNIFE		
CMXSTKGS	9" L	 12
DESSERT KNIFE		
CMXDEKGS	7¾" L	 12
BUTTER KNIFE		
CMXBUKGS	7" L	 12

Nabur | 18/10

The organic shapes of Nabur are an impressive technical achievement, with movement and curves well-suited to natural, rustic presentations.



Nano | 18/10

Brawny ware with no-nonsense lines and the character to blend seamlessly into chic urban settings.



LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CNBLES 8 3/4" L 12

DINNER/TABLESPOON
CNBDIS 8 1/4" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CNBDES 7 3/8" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CNBBOS 7" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON
CNBAMCOS 6 3/4" L 12

COFFEE SPOON
CNBCOS 5 5/8" L 12

MOKA /DEMITASSE SPOON
CNBMOS 4 3/8" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CNBDIF 8 1/8" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CNBDEF 7 3/8" L 12

FISH FORK
CNBFIF 7 3/8" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CNBCAF 6 1/8" L 12



STEAK KNIFE MB
CNBSTK 10" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB
CNBDIKMB 9 1/2" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CNBDEKMB 8 1/2" L 12

FISH KNIFE
CNBFIK 8 1/8" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CNBBUK 6 5/8" L 12



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CNNDIS 8 1/8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CNNLES 8 1/8" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CNNDES 7 1/2" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CNNBOS 7" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON
CNNAMCOS 6 3/4" L 12

COFFEE SPOON
CNNCOS 5 5/8" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CNNMOS 4 1/8" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CNNDIF 8 1/8" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CNNDEF 7 1/2" L 12

FISH FORK
CNNFIF 7 1/2" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CNNCAF 6 1/4" L 12



STEAK KNIFE MB
CNNSTKMB 9 5/8" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB
CNNDIKMB 9" L 12

FISH KNIFE
CNNFIK 8 3/8" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE MB
CNNDEKMB 8 1/8" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CNNBUK 6 3/8" L 12

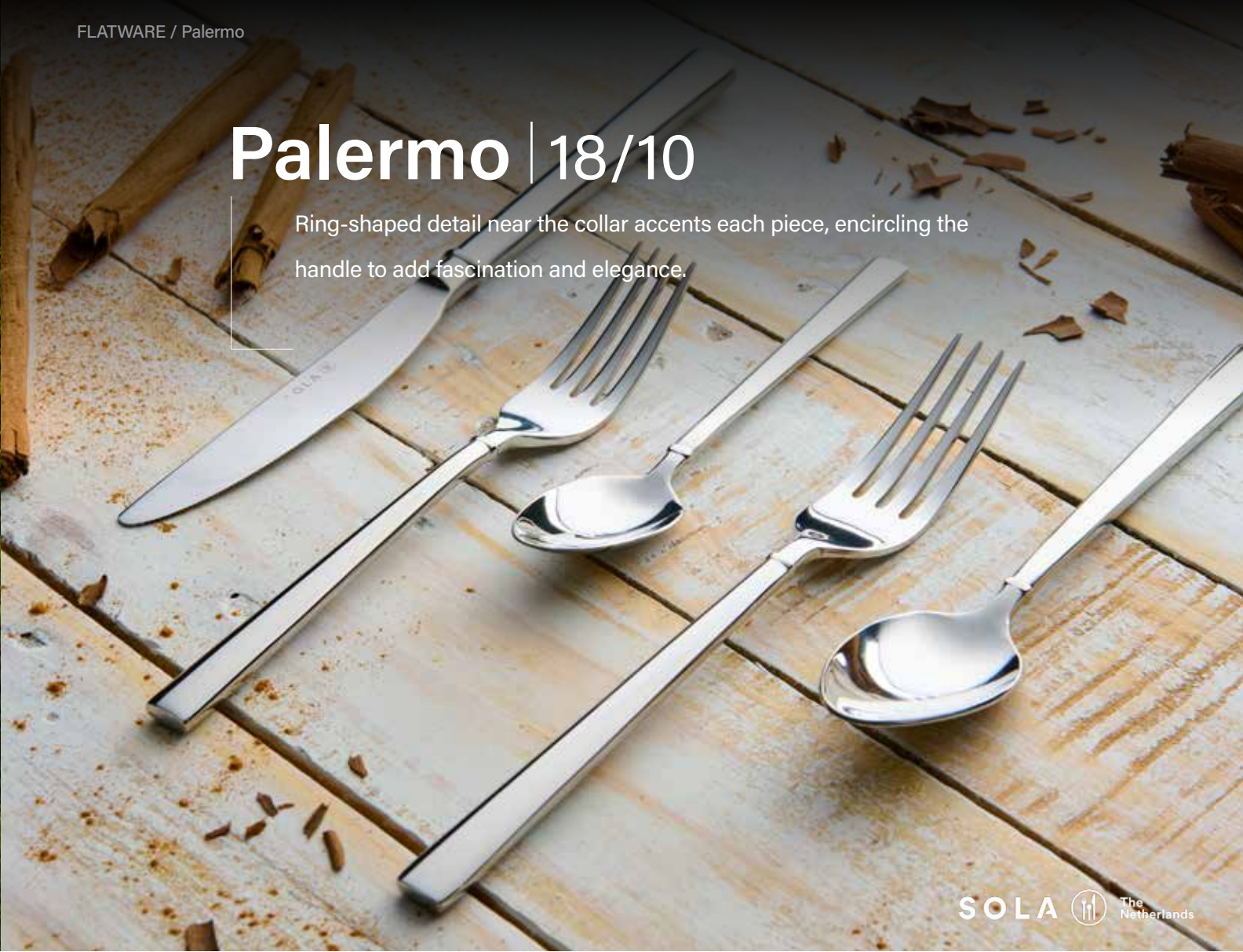
Nawai | 18/10

Nawai’s exquisite design is inspired by the slender lines of a canoe and transports you to the tropical climate of Polynesia. The hollow handle rests comfortably in your hands.



Palermo | 18/10

Ring-shaped detail near the collar accents each piece, encircling the handle to add fascination and elegance.



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CNWDIS 8¼" L 12

ICED TEASPOON
CNWLES 8½" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CNWBOS 7⅝" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CNWDES 7⅝" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEASPOON
CNWAMCOS 6¾" L 12

COFFEE SPOON
CNWCOS 5¼" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CNWMOS 4⅝" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CNWDIF 8¼" L 12

FISH FORK
CNWFIK 7⅞" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CNWDEF 7⅝" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CNWCAF 6¾" L 12



STEAK KNIFE
CNWSTK 10" L 12

DINNER KNIFE
CNWDIK 9⅞" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CNWDEK 8½" L 12

FISH KNIFE
CNWFIF 8⅞" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CNWBUK 6⅝" L 12



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CPATAS 8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CPALDS 8" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CPADES 7" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CPASOS 6⅝" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CPATSP 6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CPADMS 5" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CPADIF 8" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CPADEF 7⅞" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CPACAF 6⅞" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CPADIK 9⅓" L 12

STEAK KNIFE
CPASTK 9⅓" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CPADEK 8½" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CPABRK 7" L 12

Phoenix | 18/10

Phoenix brings a touch of elegance to your table with its modern design featuring uniquely decorated handles inspired by desert sands.

NEW



SOLA The Netherlands

Rezzo | 18/10

Taking inspiration from the unparalleled elegance of Italian design, Rezzo marries form and function as its rounded shaped and hollow handles exhibit fine craftsmanship and exceptional lightness.



RAK PORCELAIN



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CPHTAS 8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CPHLDS 8½" L 12

DESSERT SPOON

CPHDES 7¾" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CPHSOS 6¾" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CPHCSP 5¾" L 12

EUROPEAN TEASPOON

CPHTSP 5¼" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CPHDMS 4¾" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CPHDIF 8" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CPHDEF 7¾" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CPHCTV 5¾" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CPHDIK 9½" L 12

STEAK KNIFE

CPHSTK 9¾" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE

CPHDEK 8¾" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE

CPHBRK 7¾" L 12



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CRZDIS 8¾" L 12

LEMONADE SPOON

CRZLES 8¾" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CRZBOS 7¾" L 12

DESSERT SPOON

CRZDES 7¾" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEASPOON

CRZAMCOS 6¾" L 12

COFFEE SPOON

CRZCOS 5¾" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CRZMOS 4¾" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CRZDIF 8¾" L 12

FISH FORK

CRZFIF 7¾" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CRZDEF 7¾" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CRZCAF 6¾" L 12



STEAK KNIFE

CRZSTK 10" L 12

DINNER KNIFE

CRZDIK 9½" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE

CRZDEK 8½" L 12

FISH KNIFE

CRZFIK 8½" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE

CRZBUK 6¾" L 12

Savoury | 18/10

Innovative shapes for appetizers and tapas, Savoury brings the fun to sharing and indulgence.



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CSVDIS

6" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CSVDIF

6" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB
CSVDIK

6½" L 12

Siena | 18/10

A classic design with excellent weight and a contemporary finish. Siena brings together traditional and modern inspiration for a one-of-a-kind design.



LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CSILDS

8¼" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CSIDIF

8½" L 12



STEAK KNIFE
CSISTK

9¾" L 12

DINNER/TABLESPOON
CSITSP

8½" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CSIDEF

7½" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CSIDIK

9½" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CSIDES

7⅓" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CSICAF

6" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CSIDEK

8½" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CSISOS

6⅝" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CSIBRK

7¾" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CSICTS

6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CSIDMS

4¾" L 12

Siena Satin | 18/10

Where classic meets modern design. Excellent weight and a contemporary satin finish complete the presentation.



Sleek | 18/10

The embodiment of class and precision, Sleek has a contemporary design and mirror-polish finish to enhance any service.



LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CSISLDS 8¼" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CSISDIF 8⅞" L 12



STEAK KNIFE

CSISSTK 9⅓" L 12



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CSLDIS 8⅝" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CSLDIF 8 ⅔" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE MB

CSLDIK 9" L 12

DINNER/TABLESPOON

CSISTAS 8½" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CSISDEF 7⅓" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CSISDIK 9⅓" L 12

DESSERT SPOON

CSLDES 7½" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CSLDEF 7½" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE MB

CSLDEK 8" L 12

DESSERT SPOON

CSISDES 7⅓" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CSISCAF 6" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE

CSISDEK 8⅓" L 12

AMERICAN COFFEE/TEA SPOON

CSLCOS 5⅞" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CSISSOS 6⅞" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE

CSISBRK 7⅔" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CSLMOS 4⅓" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CSISTSP 6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CSISDMS 4⅜" L 12

Sparkle | 18/0

The choice for uncommon dining experiences. Embossed hammered detailing adds visual interest and a touch of brilliance to every table setting.



TABLESPOON
C0SPDIS 8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
C0SPLES 7½" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
C0SPDES 7" L 12

SOUP SPOON
C0SPBOS 6¾" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
C0SPCKS 5¾" L 12

EUROPEAN TEASPOON
C0SPAMCOS 5" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
C0SPCOS 4¾" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
C0SPDIF 7¾" L 12

FISH FORK
C0SPFIF 7¾" L 12

DESSERT FORK
C0SPDEF 7¼" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
C0SPCKF 6" L 12



STEAK KNIFE
C0SPSTK 9" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
C0SPDIK 9" L 12

FISH KNIFE
C0SPFIK 8¾" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
C0SPDEK 8½" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
C0SPBUK 6¾" L 12

Symphony | 18/10

Gracefully sculpted fleur-de-lis within the handle is the perfect punctuation to these traditional, decorative pieces. Symphony blends together all the hallmarks of classic flatware into a cohesive look.



DINNER/TABLESPOON
CSYTAS 8" L 12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON
CSYLDS 7½" L 12

DESSERT SPOON
CSYDES 7" L 12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON
CSYSOS 6⅔" L 12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON
CSYTSP 6" L 12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON
CSYDMS 4⅜" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK
CSYDIF 8⅞" L 12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK
CSYDEF 7" L 12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK
CSYCAF 6" L 12



STEAK KNIFE
CSYSTK 9⅓" L 12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE
CSYDIK 9⅓" L 12

DESSERT KNIFE
CSYDEK 8⅓" L 12

BUTTER KNIFE
CSYBRK 7" L 12

Tulip | 18/10

The fluid pattern seems to have motion as it tapers and flares for a dramatic, modern look on the tabletop.



SOLA  The Netherlands

Valencia | 18/0

Contoured and sleek design is finished with a softly squared handle. The resulting composition is ideal for contemporary dining.



SOLA  The Netherlands



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CTUTAS 8 1/3" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CTUDIF 8 1/3" L  12



STEAK KNIFE

CTUSTK 9 1/2" L  12

LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CTULDS 7 1/2" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CTUDEF 7 1/6" L  12

DESSERT SPOON

CTUDES 7 2/5" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CTUCAF 5 5/6" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CTUSOS 7 1/8" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CTUTSP 5 5/6" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CTUDMS 4 2/5" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CTUDIK 9 3/6" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE

CTUDEK 8 " L  12

BUTTER KNIFE

CTUBRK 6 2/3" L  12



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CVATAS 8 1/2" L  12

BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CVASOS 7 2/5" L  12

DESSERT SPOON

CVADES 7 2/6" L  12

TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CVATSP 5 3/5" L  12

MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CVADMS 4 4/5" L  12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CVADIF 8 1/9" L  12

SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CVADEF 7 2/3" L  12

CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CVACAF 5 5/6" L  12



STEAK KNIFE

CVASTK 9 1/5" L  12

DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CVADIK 9" L  12

DESSERT KNIFE

CVADEK 8 2/6" L  12

BUTTER KNIFE

CVABRK 7" L  12

Windsor | 18/10

A timeless and popular pattern, pinstriping detail enhances Windsor’s chic appearance and readies it for an array of dining concepts.



Serving Items | 18/10

Enhance buffet, banquet, and family-style service with serveware specifically made to complement your dinnerware and glassware selections. Crisp, elegant lines complete any atmosphere.



DINNER/TABLESPOON

CWITAS 8" L 12



DINNER/TABLE FORK

CWIDIF 8 1/8" L 12



DINNER/TABLE KNIFE

CWIDIK 9 2/3" L 12



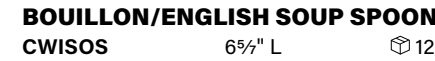
DESSERT SPOON

CWIDES 7" L 12



SALAD/DESSERT FORK

CWIDEF 7 1/8" L 12



BOUILLON/ENGLISH SOUP SPOON

CWISOS 6 5/8" L 12



CAKE/COCKTAIL FORK

CWICAF 5 5/8" L 12



LONG DRINK/ICED TEA SPOON

CWILDS 7 1/2" L 12



TEASPOON/COCKTAIL SPOON

CWITSP 5 5/8" L 12



MOKA/DEMITASSE SPOON

CWIDMS 4 3/8" L 12



PUNCH BOWL LADLE

CSOPLD 3 oz 15 1/8" L 12



CAKE SERVER

CSOCAS 10" L 12



CHAFING DISH SPOON

CSOCDS 15 1/8" L 12



CAKE KNIFE

CSOCAK 8 5/8" L 12



BREAD TONG

CSOBRT 6 7/8" L 12



CHAFING SLOTTED SPOON

CSOCDF 15" L 12



SOUP LADLE

CSOSOL 2 1/2 oz 11 3/8" L 12

Chopsticks

Chopsticks have been used for at least three millennia. Their staying power lies in their elegance, simplicity, and adaptability.



**BLACK MELAMINE & STAINLESS STEEL
CHOPSTICK SET**
CHPSTK-01 9¾" L 10



**FLORAL ETCHED STAINLESS STEEL
CHOPSTICK SET**
CHPSTK-02 9¼" L 5



Steak Knives

A fine assortment of high-quality steak knives featuring premium stainless-steel blades available in polished or satin finishes. Easy-grip handles come in wood and plastic with a variety of colors.



PAKA WOOD HANDLE
CHSTKPKWH 9½" L 12
Handwash Recommended. Dishwasher; may see fading after 300-400 cycles



PAKA WOOD STEAK KNIFE - POLISHED BLADE
CHSTKPKWP 8" 12
Handwash recommended. Dishwasher; may see fading after 300-400 cycles.



JUMBO PLASTIC HANDLE KNIFE - SATIN BLADE
CHJSTKBRS 9⅝" 12
Dishwasher safe.



BLACK POM HANDLE
CHSTKPOMH 9⅝" L 12
Dishwasher Safe



PAKA WOOD STEAK KNIFE - SATIN BLADE
CHSTKPKWS 8" 12
Handwash recommended. Dishwasher; may see fading after 300-400 cycles.



WOOD STEAK KNIFE - POLISHED BLADE
CHSTKWPRD 9⅞" 12
Handwash recommended.



BLACK PANTHER POM HANDLE
CWSTK.BP 9½" L 12
Dishwasher Safe



POM WOOD STEAK KNIFE - POLISHED BLADE
CHSTKPOMP 8½" 12
Dishwasher safe.



WOOD STEAK KNIFE - SATIN BLADE
CHSTKWSRD 9⅞" 12
Handwash recommended.



MAJESTIC LEOPARD POM HANDLE
CWSTK.ML 9½" L 12
Dishwasher Safe



POM WOOD STEAK KNIFE - SATIN BLADE
CHSTKPOMS 8½" 12
Dishwasher safe.



JUMBO PLASTIC HANDLE KNIFE - POLISHED BLADE
CHJSTKBKP 9⅝" 12
Dishwasher safe.



MONTEREY WOOD HANDLE
CMONSTK 9" L 12
Handwash Recommended



JUMBO PLASTIC HANDLE KNIFE - POLISHED BLADE
CHJSTKBRP 9⅝" 12
Dishwasher Safe.



JUMBO PLASTIC HANDLE KNIFE - SATIN BLADE
CHJSTKBKS 9⅝" 12
Dishwasher safe.



SIGNATURE WOOD HANDLE
CSIGSTK 9⅞" L 12
Handwash Recommended



WOOD STEAK KNIFE - POLISHED BLADE
CHSTKWPGY 9⅞" 12
Handwash recommended. Dishwasher; may see fading after 300-400 cycles.



SIERRA WOOD HANDLE
CSiestk 9½" L 12
Handwash Recommended



WOOD STEAK KNIFE - SATIN BLADE
CHSTKWSGY 9⅞" 12
Handwash recommended. Dishwasher; may see fading after 300-400 cycles.

SIERRA WOOD HANDLE - 6PC WOODEN CASE
CSiestk_6CASE 9½" L 10
Handwash Recommended





BEVERAGEWARE



Collections:



Essentials	376
SVS	406



420

ESSENTIALS

NEW



When something is essential, it's something you absolutely must have. Our Essentials line of lead-free, rim-tempered crystalline is aptly named. Clarity, craftsmanship, and durability that you can trust.



RAK Connoisseur, the exclusive glassware collection to elevate any experience, one sip at a time.

Aspire	378
Calm	380
Demure	384
Energy	388
Haute	390
Lucent	392
Modish	396
Monarch	398
The Cocktail & Bar Experience	400
Decanters	404



Aspire

A flair of distinction exudes elegance with Aspire. Experience wine and cocktail service with elevated style.



BURGUNDY



ASPBUR19 19 oz 4" D 9½" H 24

ALL PURPOSE



ASPWIN15 15½ oz 3¾" D 9¾" H 24

WHITE WINE



ASPWHT12 12 oz 3½" D 9" H 24

TALL CHAMPAGNE FLUTE



ASPTFLT07 7 oz 2¾" D 10¾" H 24

CHAMPAGNE SAUCER



ASPCPE07 7¼ oz 4" D 6¾" H 24

COCKTAIL



ASPCKT05 5¾ oz 4" D 5¾" H 24

BRANDY/ WHISKEY SNIFFER



ASPB RN05 5 oz 3" D 5½" H 24

STEMMED WATER/ BEER



ASPWTR12 12¾ oz 3½" D 6½" H 24

BEVERAGE



ASPBEV13 13½ oz 3¾" D 5" H 24

ROCKS



ASPRKS11 11½ oz 3¾" D 4" H 24

DECANTER



ASPDEC50 50½ oz 6½" D 10½" H 2

Calm

Perfect whether you're relaxing or celebrating. The oval-shape bowls are classic and timeless. Enjoy a perfect cocktail in the complementary martini glass!



BURGUNDY



CALBUR19 19½ oz 4¾" D 8¼" H 24

BORDEAUX



CALBDX18 18½ oz 3¾" D 9¾" H 24

ALL PURPOSE



CALWIN15 15 oz 3½" D 9¼" H 24

WHITE WINE



CALWHT11 11½ oz 3¾" D 8¾" H 24

SMALL WHITE WINE



CALWHT08 8¼ oz 3" D 8¾" H 24

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE



CALFLT06 6¼ oz 2¾" D 9½" H 24

PROSECCO/DESSERT WINE



CALDES07 5 oz 2¾" D 7¾" H 24

LIQUEUR



CALLIQ02 2 oz 2¼" D 6¼" H 24

STEMMED WATER/PILSNER



CALPIL12 12¾ oz 2¾" D 7¾" H 24

BEER



CALOBER12 12¾ oz 3" D 7¾" H 24

BEER



CALBER12 12¾ oz 3¼" D 6¾" H 24

BRANDY



CALBRN20 20¼ oz 4¾" D 6¼" H 24

MARTINI COCKTAIL



CALMRT07 7 oz 4" D 6" H 24

COUPE COCKTAIL



CALCPE06 6 oz 3¾" D 5¾" H 24



Demure

Subtle Form, Quiet edge. Gracefully angled bowls that enhance the aroma and presentation, creating a refined yet understated experience with every pour.

BORDEAUX



EDGBDX19 19¼ oz 4⅞" D 8¾" H 24

RED WINE



EDGRED18 18½ oz 3⅞" D 10" H 24

ALL PURPOSE



EDGWIN15 15 oz 3½" D 9¾" H 24

WHITE WINE



EDGWHT11 11½ oz 3⅞" D 9" H 24

SMALL WHITE WINE



EDGWHT09 8¼ oz 3" D 8½" H 24

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE



EDGFLT06 6¾ oz 2⅜" D 9¾" H 24

STEMMED WATER/ BEER



EDGWTR12 12¾ oz 3⅞" D 6⅞" H 24

BEVERAGE TUMBLER



EDGTMB14 14¾ oz 3⅞" D 5½" H 24



JUICE TUMBLER



EDGTMB12 12¾ oz 3¾" D 4⅞" H 24

DOF



EDGDOF13 13½ oz 3¾" D 4" H 24

ROCKS



EDGRKS09 9½ oz 3½" D 3½" H 24

STEMLESS CHAMPAGNE



EDGFLT08 8¼ oz 2¼" D 5⅞" H 24

COUPE COCKTAIL



EDGCPE07 7 oz 4¾" D 6" H 24

DECANTER



EDGDEC50 50½ oz 7" D 10" H 2

DECANTER



DEMDEC50 44 oz 5" D 10⅝"H 2

Energy

Radiate the table with Energy...modern, chic with brilliant clarity that will elevate the wine experience with every sip.



RED WINE



ENERED20 20¼ oz 3⅝" D 9¼" H 24

WHITE WINE



ENEWHT12 13½ oz 3½" D 9" H 24

FLUTE



ENEFLT06 6 oz 3⅝" D 9½" H 24

STEMLESS



ENESTL10 10 oz 3½" D 3⅞" H 24



Haute

Set the trend with the stunning Haute collection, featuring soft embossed vertical lines to accentuate the presentation of the cocktail.



CHAMPAGNE SAUCER



HAUCPE07 7¼ oz 4" D 6⅞" H 24

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE



HAUFLT06 6¼ oz 2⅜" D 9½" H 24



Lucent

Grape-shaped bowls give a reason to raise a glass. This is a timeless collection that offers high performance. The complementary coupe cocktail and brandy glass coordinate with any Essentials Collection.



BURGUNDY



LUCBUR10 22 oz 4¼" D 8¾" H 12

BORDEAUX



LUCBDX22 19½ oz 3¾" D 9¼" H 12

RED / ALL PURPOSE



LUCRED15 15 oz 3¾" D 8¾" H 12

RED / ALL PURPOSE



LUCRED14 14½ oz 3¼" D 8¼" H 12

WHITE WINE



LUCWHT11 11¾ oz 3¼" D 8¾" H 12

FLUTE



LUCFLT07 7¼ oz 2¾" D 9" H 12

GIN & TONIC



LUCGIN24 23¼ oz 4¾" D 7¾" H 12



■ ■ RAK glassware makes every cocktail feel intentional. The weight, the feel, the way it frames a drink—it all adds to the experience before you even take the first sip. ■ ■

*Keyatta Mincey Parker , Chief Curating Officer
Pictures and Cocktails, LLC, Atlanta, Ga.*



Lemon Drop Martini



MARTINI / COUPE COCKTAIL



LUCMRT14 13½ oz 4¼" D 7" H 12

MARTINI



LUCMRT07 7¾ oz 4¾" D 7" H 12

BRANDY



LUCBRN18 19 oz 4¼" D 5½" H 12

BRANDY



LUCBRN13 13½ oz 3¾" D 5½" H 12

STEMLESS WINE



LUCSTL19 19¾ oz 3¾" D 5" H 12

Modish

Modern, simple, and versatile, these barware solutions are perfect for any beverage service, be it water, soda or cocktails.

COOLER



MODCLR15 15½ oz 2⅞" D 6¾" H 24

BEVERAGE



MODBEV10 10 oz 2½" D 5¾" H 24

DOF



MODDOF13 13¾ oz 3½" D 3¾" H 24

WHISKEY



MODWHS09 9½ oz 3⅝" D 3½" H 24

SHOT GLASS



MODSHT02 2 oz 1⅞" D 4" H 24



Monarch

The modern twist of Monarch is soft angles that maximize the wine tasting experience.

BORDEAUX



MONBDX24 24 oz 4⅞" D 8⅞" H 12

RED WINE



MONRED15 15¼ oz 3⅝" D 8" H 12

WHITE WINE



MONWHT11 11¼ oz 3⅝" D 3⅝" H 12

FLUTE



MONFLT07 6¾ oz 2⅝" D 9¼" H 12

STEMLESS WINE



MONSTL18 18½ oz 4" D 4½" H 12

The Cocktail & Bar Experience

From artfully balanced martini stems to crystal-clear yet rugged tumblers, this curated ensemble distills RAK Connoisseur's finest barware into one effortless lineup. Explore the collection and outfit your bar with glassware crafted to satisfy even the most discerning palate—because every great cocktail deserves a stage as refined as its flavor.



LUCENT GIN & TONIC



LUCGIN24 23¼ oz 4¾" D 7¾" H 12

LUCENT MARTINI / COUPE COCKTAIL



UCMRT14 13½ oz 4¼" D 7" H 12

HAUTE CHAMPAGNE SAUCER



HAUCPE07 7¼ oz 4" D 6¾" H 24

ASPIRE CHAMPAGNE SAUCER



ASPCPE07 7¼ oz 4" D 6¾" H 24

ASPIRE COCKTAIL



ASPCKT05 5¼ oz 4" D 5½" H 24

DEMURE COUPE COCKTAIL



EDGCPE07 7 oz 4¾" D 6" H 24

CALM COUPE COCKTAIL



CALCPE06 6 oz 3¾" D 5¼" H 24

LUCENT MARTINI



LUCMRT07 7¼ oz 4¾" D 7" H 12

CALM MARTINI COCKTAIL



CALMRT07 7 oz 4" D 6" H 24

CALM BRANDY



CALBRN20 20¼ oz 4¾" D 6¼" H 24

LUCENT BRANDY



LUCBRN18 19 oz 4¼" D 5½" H 12

LUCENT BRANDY



LUCBRN13 13½ oz 3¾" D 5¾" H 12

ASPIRE BRANDY/ WHISKEY SNIFTER



ASPBRN05 5 oz 3" D 5½" H 24

CALM LIQUEUR



CALLIQ02 2 oz 2¼" D 6¼" H 24

ASPIRE BEVERAGE



ASPBEV13 13½ oz 3⅝" D 5" H 24

MODISH COOLER



MODCLR15 15½ oz 2⅞" D 6⅜" H 24

MODISH DOF



MODDOF13 13¾ oz 3½" D 3¾" H 24

MODISH BEVERAGE



MODBEV10 10 oz 2½" D 5¾" H 24

ASPIRE ROCKS



ASPRKS11 11½ oz 3⅝" D 4" H 24

DEMURE BEVERAGE TUMBLER



EDGTMB14 14¾ oz 3⅞" D 5½" H 24

DEMURE JUICE TUMBLER



EDGTMB12 12¾ oz 3⅞" D 4⅞" H 24

MODISH WHISKEY



MODWHS09 9½ oz 3⅞" D 3½" H 24

MODISH SHOT GLASS



MODSHT02 2 oz 1⅜" D 4" H 24

DEMURE DOF



EDGDOF13 13½ oz 3⅞" D 4" H 24

DEMURE ROCKS



EDGRKS09 9½ oz 3½" D 3½" H 24

DEMURE STEMLESS CHAMPAGNE



EDGFLT08 8¼ oz 2¼" D 5⅞" H 24



Decanters

Decanters will dramatically elevate any wine service. Carefully designed to properly aerate wines, allowing them to reach their fullest potential, making your wine experience truly special.



ASPIRE DECANTER



ASPDEC50 50½ oz 6½" D 10½" H  2

DEMURE DECANTER



EDGDEC50 50½ oz 7" D 10" H  2

DEMURE DECANTER



DEMDEC50 44 oz 5" D 10½"H  2



SERVICE VALUE SERIES



Durable, functional, and sustainable, the new Service Value Series (SVS) is changing the look of the tabletop with classic looks and glassware that you can depend on.



Arlene	408
Auburndale	410
Firnley	412
Logan	414
Market	416
Rayen	418



Arlene

Modern shape and dramatic angles sparkle with every pour. Crystal-clear construction provides excellent clarity, which expertly showcases the body and hue of wine to enhance presentation.

ALL PURPOSE



770592Y 13½ oz 3½" D 8½" H  24

WHITE WINE



770569Y 11¼ oz 3¼" D 8" H  24

SMALL WINE TASTER



770558Y 10 oz 3½" D 7½" H  24

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE



770545Y 7¾ oz 2½" D 8¾" H  24

LONG DRINK



770376Y 16¼ oz 3½" D 5¾" H  24

SOFT DRINK



770361Y 11¼ oz 3½" D 3¾" H  24

Auburndale

Every stop along the world tour of beers finds a home with Auburndale. Unmatched clarity lets each brew's hue shine through, from pale pilseners to chocolatey stouts and everything in between.



LARGE LAGER/STOUT BEER



B7394Y 19½ oz 3⅝" D 6⅞" H  24

LAGER/STOUT BEER



B7374Y 12¾ oz 2⅝" D 5⅜" H  24

WEISS BEER



B7029Y 19¼ oz 3⅝" D 7" H  24

WEISS BEER



B7019Y 11¼ oz 3" D 6⅝" H  24

STACKABLE BEER



750371Y 19¼ oz 3⅝" D 6" H  24

PILSNER BEER FLUTE



780375Y 12¾ oz 3¼" D 7¼" H  24

CRAFT BEER



B7574Y 12¾ oz 3⅝" D 6½" H  24

Firnley

The traditional tear-drop wine glass, realized in SVS style. Comes in a variety of sizes to suit every need. Pulled stem detail enhances durability and refinement.

LARGE ALL PURPOSE



730573Y 20 oz 3¾" D 9¼" H 24

ALL PURPOSE



730583Y 15½ oz 3⅝" D 8" H 24

WATER/ICED TEA/BEER



730571Y 20 oz 3¾" D 7⅓" H 24

WHITE WINE



730568Y 11½ oz 3¼" D 7" H 24

DESSERT WINE



730553Y 8¼ oz 3" D 6⅔" H 24

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE



730541Y 7½ oz 2½" D 8¼" H 24

PORT



730548Y 7 oz 2¾" D 6⅔" H 24

Logan



Modern minimalism with a dash of sophistication
that enhances cocktail service.



LONG DRINK



710391Y 17¼ oz 3½" D 4¾" H 12

SOFT DRINK



710386Y 11½ oz 3¼" D 3½" H 12

SOFT DRINK



710384Y 8⅞ oz 3⅙" D 2⅞" H 12



Market

These classic tumblers with paneled sides are the stalwarts of any beverage service. Serve juice, cocktails, soft drinks, smoothies, and water with understated sophistication.

WIDE LONG DRINK



700265Y 12¼ oz 3¼" D 4¾" H 24

LONG DRINK



700270Y 12¼ oz 3½" D 5⅝" H 24

WHISKEY



700233Y 10¼ oz 3¾" D 3¾" H 24

JUICE GLASS



700263Y 10¼ oz 3" D 4⅝" H 24

TUMBLER



700218Y 6¾ oz 3½" D 3½" H 24

PINT GLASS



700277Y 16 oz 3⅝" D 6½" H 24

NEW
ITEM



Rayen

Classic cocktails and benchmark beverages get an elevated showcase for their good taste, presentation, and customer experience. Timeless angles and curves meet affordable durability.



WATER/ICED TEA/BEER



790571Y 13¼ oz 3¾" D 6¾" H 24

BRANDY



790568Y 13¼ oz 3⅝" D 4⅞" H 24

MARGARITA



790581Y 10¼ oz 4¼" D 6¾" H 24

SPECIALTY COCKTAIL GLASS



740593Y 15½ oz 3¼" D 7⅔" H 24

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE



790535Y 6½ oz 2½" D 7⅝" H 24

CHAMPAGNE COUPE/COCKTAIL



790550Y 8 oz 3⅞" D 5⅓" H 24

SMALL MARTINI



790586Y 6 oz 4¼" D 5⅝" H 24

STEMLESS WINE



790369Y 20 oz 3⅝" D 4⅝" H 12
790365Y 16 oz 3½" D 4" H 12
790361Y 12½ oz 3¼" D 4" H 12



Kylee	422
Laney	423
Liz	424
Lynn	425
Nechol	426
Wheatley	428

The rakPoly collection features an unbreakable, crystal-like material that is fit for outdoor dining, poolside cocktail service, and cruise lines.

These pieces undergo an 11-process polishing to ensure the clarity and quality up to 2000 washes. The weight adds durability for outdoor dining.

- Certified by NSF and FDA approved



Kylee

Debossed, faceted lines amp up the sparkle in any beverage service.



ROCKS



PLYKYLRK07 7¼ oz 3" D 3½" H  24

COOLER



PLYKYLCL16 16 oz 3" D 6¼" H  24

Laney

Traditional paneled drinkware in unbreakable polycarbonate you can trust.



SM ROCKS



PLYLANRK07 7oz 3" D 3¾" H  24

ROCKS



PLYLANRK10 10½ oz 3½" D 3¾" H  24

COOLER



PLYLANCL16 16oz 3" D 6¼" H  24

Liz

The diamond texture and blue hue are sure to complement table settings for water and delightful cocktail creations.



ROCKS



PLYLIZRK08 8¾ oz 3⅝" D 3½" H 24

COOLER



PLYLIZCL16 16 oz 3⅝" D 6¾" H 24

Lynn

The glacier-like appearance of Lynn complements a chilling beverage service.



ROCKS



PLYLYNRK08 8¾ oz 3⅝" D 3½" H 24

TUMBLER



PLYLYNTB13 13⅝ oz 3⅝" D 5⅓" H 24

COOLER



PLYLYNCL16 16 oz 3⅝" D 6½" H 24

Necho

Serve wine, beer, and cocktails with the durability and clarity of the Necho series. The weight is perfect for outdoor service.



PILSNER BEER



PLYNECPIL16 16 oz 3½" D 8¾" H 24

ALL PURPOSE WINE



PLYNECWIN17 17 oz 3¾" D 9½" H 24

WHITE WINE



PLYNECWIN14 14 oz 3½" D 8½" H 24

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE



PLYNECFLT06 6 oz 2½" D 9¾" H 24

MARTINI



PLYNECMAR10 10 oz 4½" D 6¾" H 24

STEMLESS



PLYNECSTL17 17 oz 3¾" D 4¾" H 24

Wheatley

Traditional barware that is stackable for efficient storage. The bottom notch optimizes stackability and improves water drainage for proper drying.

STACKABLE SHOT



PLYWHTSH03 3 oz 2⅜" D 2⅛" H 24

STACKABLE ROCKS



PLYWHTRK08 8 oz 3⅓" D 3⅝" H 24

STACKABLE DOF



PLYWHTDF14 14 oz 3⅝" D 4⅛" H 24

STACKABLE BEVERAGE



PLYWHTBV11 11 oz 3⅞" D 5⅝" H 24

STACKABLE COOLER



PLYWHTCL14 14 oz 3" D 6⅞" H 24

STACKABLE LG COOLER



PLYWHTCL18 18 oz 3⅞" D 6⅞" H 24

BAR ACCESSORIES

NEW



RAK Porcelain USA's new 18/10 stainless steel bar accessories are meticulously hand-finished to exude sophistication, enhancing any food service environment with their exceptional quality. Available in a range of shapes, sizes, and trend-forward finishes, these collections offer a seamless blend of style, durability, and functionality, ideal for use behind the bar and on the dining table.



Aspect	434
Longitude	432
Satin Elements	438
Vintage Chisel	436



Longitude

The directional acid-etched lines of the Longitude collection elevate each piece with a refined look and feel ideal for any upscale setting.



BAR TRAY



BT2828* 12¾" L 12¾" W 1" H 12

WINE/CHAMPAGNE COOLER



CH6106SE* 51 oz 4⅝" L 4⅝" W 7⅞" H 12

ICE BUCKET W/ LID



IB6116SE* 101½ oz 7" L 7" W 8¼" H 12

ICE BUCKET W/ LID



IB6117SE* 67 oz 6" L 6" W 6⅞" H 12

COCKTAIL SHAKER W/ LID



CS61152SE 25⅓ oz 3½" L 3½" W 9⅞" H 24

WINE BUCKET



CB6104E* 152 oz 7" L 6" W 8¼" H 12

Aspect

The Aspect bar accessory collection showcases a distinctive slant design, bringing a sleek and modern touch to any food service establishment.



COCKTAIL SHAKER W/ LID



CS6150SL 25⅓ oz 3½" L 3½" W 8" H 24

ICE BUCKET W/ LID



IB8901SL* 67 oz 7" L 7" W 6⅝" H 12

WINE/CHAMPAGNE COOLER



CH8105SL* 51 oz 4⅝" L 4⅝" W 7⅞" H 12

WINE/CHAMPAGNE BUCKET



WB6780SL* 152 oz 7" L 7" W 7⅞" H 12

JIGGER



JR6121SL 1 oz/2 oz 1½" L 1½" W 4⅝" H 24

BAR TRAY



BT0700SL* 12⅜" L 12⅜" W 3½" H 12

Vintage Chisel

Vintage Chisel collection showcases an organic hammered texture that brings a timeless, nostalgic aesthetic to every piece.



COCKTAIL SHAKER W/ LID



CS6152VH 25½ oz 3½" L 3½" W 9¼" H 24

WINE BUCKET



CB6104VH 135¼ oz 7" L 6" W 8¼" H 12

BAR TRAY



BT-61255VH 14" L 14" W 1" H 12

ICE BUCKET W/ LID



IB-6116VH* 67 oz 6" L 4½" W 5½" H 12

JIGGER



JR-6121VH ½ oz / 1½ oz 1¾" W 3¾" H 24

WINE/CHAMPAGNE COOLER



CH-6106VH* 51 oz 4½" L 4½" W 7¾" H 12

Satin Elements

The Satin Elements bar accessory line, with trend-forward finishes and unique colorations, brings modern elegance and distinctive style to bar and tabletop settings.



COCKTAIL SHAKER W/ LID



CS6150VG 25 oz 3½" L 3½" W 9¼" H 24

JIGGER



JR58515VG ¼ oz / 1½ oz 1¼" W 4½" H 24

COCKTAIL SHAKER W/ LID



CS6150VBL 25 oz 3½" L 3½" W 9¼" H 24

JIGGER



JR58515VBL ¼ oz / 1½ oz 1¼" W 4½" H 24

COCKTAIL SHAKER W/ LID



CS6150VRG 25 oz 3½" L 3½" W 9¼" H 24

JIGGER



JR58515VRG ¼ oz / 1½ oz 1¼" W 4½" H 24

WATER JUG



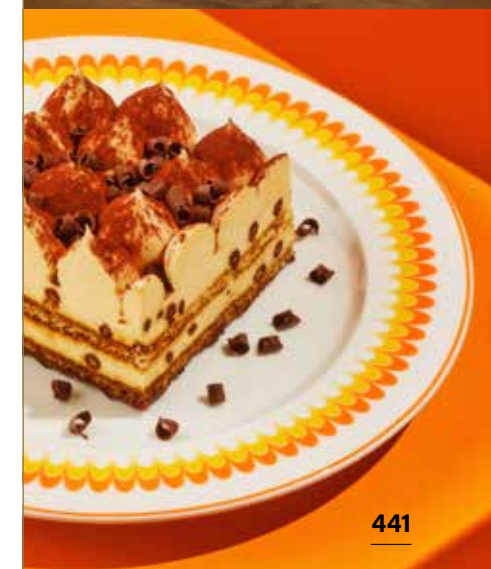
WJ36460HRG 42¼ oz 6⅞" L 4" W 9⅝" H 12

Elevate

YOUR BRAND WITH CUSTOM DECORATING

Creating memorable experiences by making a lasting impression with your guest. You can make sure that your name is front and center of the dining experience by adding your name to center stage.

Elevate your brand by customizing your choice of dinnerware. Add your logo along the rim, in the center of a plate, or customize colors of an existing pattern to create a canvas of artwork that your guest will never forget. To “carve out” a special niche, add your logo to the blade of a knife which places your name in the guest’s hands with every taste.



HOW CUSTOM DECORATING WORKS...

IT'S AS EASY AS 1....2....3!

- 1 Choose your dinnerware or steak knife
- 2 Provide your artwork/logo
- 3 We will provide final layout for your approval and leave the rest to us!

Your customized dinnerware* order will be air-shipped for expedited service!

**ASK YOUR LOCAL RAK PORCELAIN USA
REP ABOUT ELEVATING YOUR BRAND
WITH CUSTOM SOLUTIONS TODAY!**

*Expedited shipping service applies to dinnerware orders only and will be shipped once production is complete; normal production lead times apply. This is not applicable to steak knife orders.



DINNERWARE SETTING REQUIREMENTS

This chart is based on standard restaurant settings. Your specific need may vary according to individual operation. To determine the quantity of each item, multiply the number of seats times the ordering factor shown for each item. Then, order the closest dozen quantity.

Example: Mug, 150 seats x 2 = 300 mugs.

Item	Size	Formal	Semi-Formal	Informal
Plate – Side	6-7"	2	3	-
Plate - Side	7 ½ - 8"	2	2	2
Plate - Dinner	8 ½ - 9 ½"	1 ½	2	2
Plate - Dinner	9 ¾ - 10"	3	3	3
Plate – Dinner	10 ¼" +	2	-	-
Platter – Side	7-10"	1 ½	1 ½	3
Platter – Dinner	11-15"	1 ½	1 ½	-
Coffee / Tea Cup	-	3	2	-
Coffee / Tea Saucer	-	3	2	-
Mug	-	2	3	3
Bouillon	-	1 ½	1 ½	3
Fruit Dish	4-5"	3	6	3
Grapefruit Dish	6"	1	1	2
Rimmed Bowl	8-10"	½	½	-
Coffee / Tea Pot	-	½	-	-
Creamer	-	½	½	1
Sugar Pack Holder	-	½	½	1



FLATWARE REQUIREMENTS

To determine the quantity of each item, multiply the number of seats times the ordering factor shown for each item. Then, order the closest dozen quantity.

Formal Example: Teaspoon, 150 seats x 5 = 750 spoons.

Item	Formal	Semi-Formal	Casual
Teaspoon	5	3	3
Dessert Spoon	2	2	2
Tablespoon	¼	¼	-
Iced Tea Spoon	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Demitasse Spoon	2	-	-
Soup/Bouillon Spoon	2	2	2
Dinner Fork	3	3	3
Salad/Dessert Fork	2	-	-
Salad or Fish Fork	*	*	*
Cocktail Fork	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Dinner Knife	2	1 ½	3
Dessert Knife	2	1 ½	-
Butter Knife	1 ½	-	-
Steak Knife	*	*	*
Fish Knife	*	*	*

**Accessory items to be considered separately, depending upon type of service and menu.*

GLASSWARE REQUIREMENTS

To determine the quantity of each item, multiply the number of seats by the ordering factor shown for each item. Formal Example: Juice, 150 seats x 1 ½ = 225 glasses.

Item	Formal	Semi-Formal	Bar Service
Juice	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Hi-Ball	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Beverage	3	3	3
Rocks	3	3	3
Double Old Fashioned	3	3	3
Water/Goblet	3	3	2
Wine, Large	1 ½	1 ½	1
Wine, Small	1	1 ½	1 ½
Beer, Large	1 ½	2	3
Beer, Small	3	3	3
Martini	1 ½	1 ½	1 ½
Coupe	1	1	1
Margarita	½	1	1 ½
Flute	1	1	½
Shot	½	½	1 ½



PRODUCT CARE & HANDLING

DINNERWARE

Here are the “Do’s and Don’ts” when it comes to the care and handling of RAK porcelain.



Washing “Do’s”:

- Do rack dishes immediately upon reaching the cleaning table.
- Do keep proper space on cleaning tables in dishwashing areas to allow loading and unloading of dishes.
- Do remove left-overs with a rubber scraper, gloved hands or water spray.
- Do ensure optimum water temperatures for pre-wash 110° - 140° F and wash at 150° - 160° F. Load the dishwasher adequately in size-appropriate slots Ensure the rack holds the ware steady against water spray pressure.

Storage “Do’s”:

- Do allow dishes to dry and cool thoroughly before handling and stacking.
- Do place items carefully onto each other, never slide.
- Do always stack dishes of same sizes together – no higher than 12”
- Do ensure all racks and conveyors are plastic-coated on contact surfaces.
- Do load items in appropriate dish racks without piece-to-piece contact.
- Do place cups and other hollowware in specifically designed racks.
- Do separate metal and glass from porcelain, sort like items in tote boxes or bus pans.

Porcelain “Don’ts”:

- Do not allow dirty dishes to pile up.
- Do not jam pack dishes together to ensure sufficient separation. Use metal trays and bus boxes.
- Do not overload storage space and dishwasher unit.
- Do not use metal utensils or other dinnerware to scrape.
- Do not pre-soak dishes—this affects glazing.
- Do not bang dishes against each other.
- Do not stack hot or wet porcelain items—allow them to dry.
- Do not stack cups and mugs—always store in plastic racks.
- Do not drop items into self-leveling dispensers.
- Do not store dishes in high-traffic areas like corridors or doorways.
- Do not scour dishes with abrasive pads or cleansers.
- Do not serve with inadequate dinnerware inventory to prevent overworking.

FLATWARE

Here are some guidelines to follow for care and handling of RAK Flatware.



Handling:

- Minimum amount of handling is required when perforated cylinders in portable racks are used to transport, wash, and dispense flatware.
- Sort flatware tines, bowls, and blades up when using a system where the flatware is transferred from a cleaning cylinder to a storage cylinder by inversion.

Washing:

- Remove all remnants of food from metalware items immediately after use. Avoid using steel wool or metal scrapers.
- Always separate flatware for pre-soaking and use a plastic or stainless-steel pan, never aluminum.
- Pre-soak and wash metalware immediately after its removal from the table. Do not leave metalware in the pre-soak solution for more than 20 minutes before it is washed. Change the pre-soak solution after 2-3 cycles of use. Chemicals accumulate in pre-soak and may cause harm.
- Do not use a pre-soak solution containing acidic silver de-tarnishing agents, including chlorides, bromides, or iodides, as these products cause severe corrosion.
- Always wash your metalware in hot water, and make sure you choose a cleaning agent free of abrasive or corrosive qualities that might damage your metalware.
- All Flatware is compatible with washing conditions in a standard, commercial dishwasher. It is recommended that you use PH neutral detergents to ensure that the flatware remains in excellent condition.
- Avoid low-temp dishwashing; it is not suited for metalware.

Rinsing:

- Consider adding a wetting agent to the rinse to prevent minerals in the water from staining your metalware.
- Utilize a softener if you have very hard water. A high chloride content in the water can also be damaging.

Drying:

- Avoid prolonged exposure and promptly remove the flatware from the dishwasher once the cycle is completed. Prolonged exposure to the warm and humid environment inside the dishwasher may lead to discoloration or corrosion over time.
- Make sure all flatware is completely dry after washing. Hand-drying is recommended upon removal of the flatware from dishwasher. Hand dry with a soft, clean cloth is recommended. This step helps to prevent water stains and discoloration on the flatware.

Maintenance Instructions PVD Coated Cutlery

PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) coating is a high-tech process where a thin layer of material (typically titanium) is applied to the surface of cutlery in a vacuum environment under high temperature. This advanced coating significantly enhances durability and resistance to wear.

Care Instructions

To preserve the beauty and longevity of your PVD-coated cutlery, proper care is essential.

Daily Use

- Rinse immediately after use with clear, warm water to prevent food residue – especially from acidic or protein rich foods – from damaging the surface.

Hand Washing (Recommended)

- Wash gently with mild soap and warm water.
- Dry and polish immediately with a soft cotton cloth.

Commercial Dishwasher Usage

- Compatible with Commercial dishwashers only up to 1000 cycles.
- Only use pH-neutral detergents.
- Avoid acidic or abrasive cleaners.
- Keep rinse temperatures below 60° C / 140° F.
- Once the dishwasher cycle ends, promptly remove the cutlery and polish with a soft cotton cloth to prevent water stains.

Storage Tips

- Store cutlery separately or use dividers to avoid scratches and preserve the finish.

ANATOMY OF RAK CONNOISSEUR ESSENTIALS STEMWARE

Tempered Rim

Fire polished for enhanced durability

Titanium Crystalline

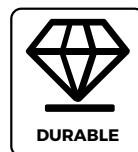
Lead free
Abrasion resistant
Shatter resistant
Dishwasher safe

Seamless Joint

Fire polished

Stronger Stem

Fire polished



GLASSWARE

All Glassware is dishwasher safe. Here are some guidelines to follow for care and handling.



Helpful Hints When Using a Dishwasher:

- Please wash all glassware before first use.
- **Proper Preparation** – Remove excessive amounts of liquid or food from glass before washing. Pre-washing or pre-rinsing by hand is recommended for heavily soiled items.
- **Temperature/Cycle Selection** – You should use a low temperature cycle (55° C/131° F) when washing or, if possible, a special glass cycle. Use mild, phosphate-free dishwasher tablets or liquid.
- **Rinsing** – Your rinse aid must be properly dosed and in optimal measurement. Make sure the dishwasher is always sufficiently filled with rinse aid.
- **Water Hardening** – Extreme soft water is aggressive to glass. Therefore, regulate the water hardness range for the dishwasher.
- **Avoid Contact** – The glasses should not stand in contact with each other in the dishwasher. Avoid contact with other materials like pots, cutlery, and dishes. To avoid staining, ensure glasses are positioned in dishwasher to ensure all water is draining from glass upon washing.
- **Glass Racks** – Choose a proper glass rack to suit the height, bowl, and foot diameter.
- **Steam** – Open the door briefly at the end of its cycle to let steam pass and allow cooling to begin; avoid opening fully until dishwasher has cooled.

Glassware Handling Tips:

- Failure to review your product's care and handling may result in breakage of the product, diminished clarity of the glass, or personal injury. It is important to note the following tips for handling glassware.
- Avoid extreme temperature changes of glassware items. Transitioning from one temperature extreme to the next may cause stress to the glassware and risk breakage from thermal shock. To avoid this:
 - Do not put hot items in cold glassware; do not put cold items in hot glassware.
 - Do not pour hot tea, coffee, or other items into a cold glassware item or one that has just been rinsed; do not pour cold beverages into glass that is warm from rinsing or a dishwashing cycle.
 - Only expose your glassware item to higher or lower temperature when it is already at room temperature.
 - Do not scoop ice with the glassware; make sure to use a proper ice scoop.
- It's also important to handle your glassware items properly to prevent mechanical shock, which is a minute abrasion in the glass that causes weakness and makes it more susceptible to breakage from impact or thermal shock. To avoid this:
 - Do not stack glasses when storing (unless the glasses are considered "stackable").
 - Do not put flatware into glassware.
 - Do not strike flatware against glassware.
 - Do not carry multiple glasses unless by the stem; only if on a tray to minimize contact between glasses.
 - Do not hit glassware against hard objects.
 - Do not drop glassware.
- Do not pick up large glass items by the rim (especially home décor and bubble balls).
- Do lift and carry glass items by the bottoms or sides.
- Do handle glassware gently (remove abraded, cracked, or chipped glassware from use).

RAKPOLY

The **RAKPoly** collection redefines durability and elegance in drinkware. Crafted from crystal-clear polycarbonate, this line is unbreakable and designed to withstand the rigors of outdoor dining when cared for properly.

Outdoor Elements

- Sunlight: Safe for outdoor use but avoid leaving drinkware in direct sunlight for long periods, especially with liquid inside, to prevent warping or damage.
- Citrus: Suitable for citrus-based drinks but always rinse and clean promptly to prevent staining or discoloration.
- Suntan Lotion: Contact with lotion is not harmful, but rinse promptly; do not leave lotion residue on the glass in sunlight or heat for extended periods.

General Care

- Wash by hand with warm water and a neutral cleaner whenever possible.
- Do not use strong acid or alkali detergents (such as bleach or ammonia).
- Avoid peg or pronged racks that may scratch the underside of the drinkware.
- Never use abrasive cleaning materials such as steel wool, stiff brushes, or scouring pads.
- Safe temperature range: 14–248°F (-10°C to 120°C).
- Not suitable for use in the oven or microwave.

Dishwashing Guidelines

- Use detergents and rinse agents specifically approved for plasticware to avoid surface damage.
- Recommended wash cycle: 140–160°F (60–70°C) for up to 60 seconds.
- Rinse/sanitization cycle: 180–194°F (82–90°C) for up to 60 seconds.
- To maintain crystal clarity, periodically wash by hand with warm water and soft cloth.

BAR ACCESSORIES

18/10 Stainless Steel & PVD RAK Bar Accessory Care & Use Instructions:

To maintain the longevity of your stainless-steel RAK Bar Accessories, handwashing is recommended.

- To maintain the stainless-steel finish, avoid abrasive materials such as steel wool or scouring pads.
- Avoid using acidic cleaning agents, bleach, caustic or chloride-based detergents, or any harsh household cleaning products to protect the integrity of your stainless-steel barware.
- For optimal care, wash stainless-steel products immediately after use and avoid prolonged soaking, which can damage the finish.
- After cleaning the products, rinse thoroughly with clean, cool water. Take care to dry thoroughly.
- Stainless-steel bar accessories should be dried immediately after use to prevent spots, streaking, discoloration, or corrosion caused by air drying.
- PVD coating can last 1-3 years with proper care, offering resistance to scratches, corrosion, and fading. To maintain its superior quality, clean regularly with gentle methods and avoid harsh chemicals or extreme conditions that could compromise its durability.



LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY



RAK Porcelain
and its distribution
networks offer you
a limited warranty

covering chipping for several collections. Please
ask your lead sales representative for a complete
list of items that are covered within the 5-Year or
Lifetime edge chipping guarantee.

We will replace any of those items that have
rim chips, on the condition that the complaint is
addressed within the valid time frame of its date
of purchase. This warranty is only valid
for the normal use of the products.

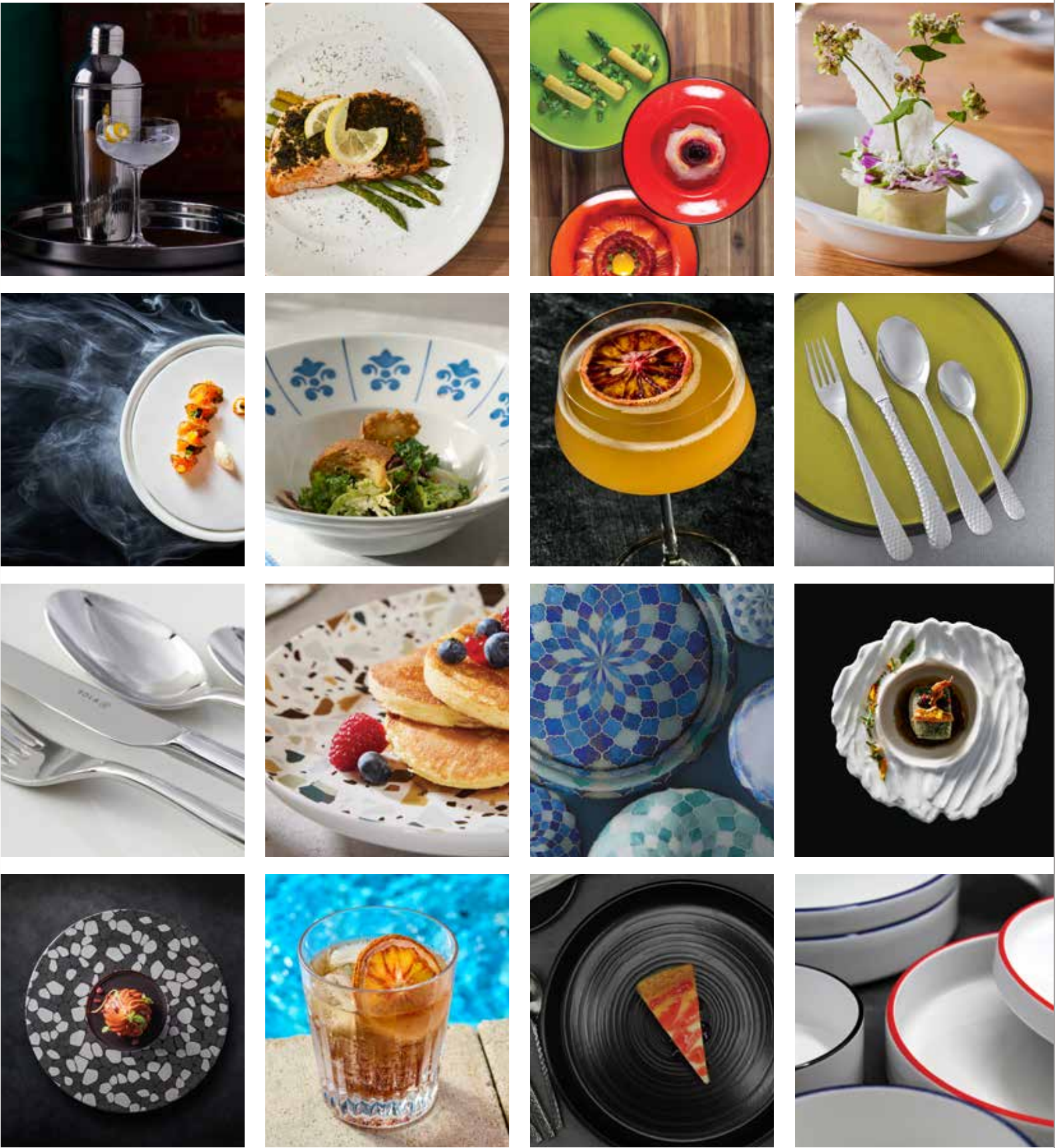
The warranty does not cover
breakage or damage arising
from misuse or non-ordinary
use of our products.



CONTACT

RAK Porcelain USA
251 Solar Drive, Suite 1000
Imperial, PA 15126
USA

(866)-552-6980
info@rakporcelainusa.com
www.rakporcelain.com/us-en



INDEX

DINNERWARE

103JG02	171	ASBW21	59	ASSC09	60	BACP70	124	BANR01	126	BCBVNC20	18	BCFRSA13BD	41	BCSPCR15	34	CHPCLCS01	66	CLSA13	232	EAFDCR15RT	216	EZADP23	77	FDCS35	142	FTRTD24	277
116C08M	232	ASCB16	59	ASSC20	60	BACP70D7	163	BAOL01	126	BCBVNC23	18	BCFRSA15	24	BCSPCR25	34	CHPCLCU09	66	CLSA15	129	EAFDCR15RT-HY	216	EZADP23D213	97	FDCU09	142	FTRTF16	277
116C37M	232	ASCCR15	71	ASSC23	60	BACPLD1	124	BAOP22	121	BCBVNC34	18	BCFRSA15BD	41	BCSPCS37	34	CHPCLCU23	66	CLSA15	138	EAFPI6	215	EZADP23D214	81	FDCU09M	142	FTRTF24	277
116C45M	232	ASCLCR25	71	ASSC27D213	98	BACPLD1D7	163	BAOP26	121	BCBVOB18	18	BCFRSA17	24	BCSPCS37M	34	CHPCLDP24	65	CLSA15	232	EAFP20	215	EZADP27	77	FDCU20	142	FTRTF32	277
116CS28	232	ASCLCU09	70	ASSC27D214	82	BACPLD2	124	BAOP30	121	BCBVOD21	18	BCFRSA17BD	41	BCSPCU09	34	CHPCLDP28	65	CLSA17	138	EAFP220D	223	EZADP27D213	97	FDCU25	142	FTSDP16	277
116CU08	129	ASCLCU23	70	ASSC45	60	BACPLD2D7	163	BAOP32	121	BCBVPCNC23	18	BCFRSA18	24	BCSPCU09M	34	CHPCLFP15	65	CLSB12	137	EAFP24	215	EZADP28	77	FDCU30	142	FTSDP24	277
116CU08	232	ASCLCU28	70	ASSH01	61	BACR05	124	BAOP32D7	163	BCBVPCNC23BD	41	BCFRSA18BD	41	BCSPCU20	34	CHPCLFP17	65	CLSB14	137	EAFD24D	223	EZADP28D213	97	FDCU30M	142	FTSFF08	277
116CU15	129	ASCLCU28CD251	101	ASSM36	61	BACR05M	124	BAOP38	121	BCBVPS01	21	BCFRSC09	24	BCSPCU20M	34	CHPCLFP19	65	CLSB16	137	EAFP28	215	EZADP28D214	81	FDDC27	141	FTSFF16	277
116CU15	232	ASCLDP19	69	ASSM36D213	98	BACR05MD7	165	BAOP38D7	163	BCBVPSA17	18	BCFRSC20	24	BCSPCU23	34	CHPCLFP21	65	CLSB18	137	EAFP28D	223	EZBWL11	78	FDDP23	141	FTSFF24	277
116CU20	129	ASCLDP24	69	ASSM36D214	82	BACR15	124	BAOP45	121	BCBVPSA17BD	41	BCFRSC23	24	BCSPCU23M	34	CHPCLFP24	65	CLSB21	137	EAFP32	215	EZBWL24	78	FDDP23	141	FTSFF24	277
116CU23	129	ASCLDP26	69	ASSP21	59	BACR15D7	165	BAPP27	121	BCBVRBW11	18	BCFRSC28	24	BCSPCU28M	34	CHPCLFP27	65	CLSC09	137	EAFP32D	223	EZBWL24	95	FDDP23	141	FTSU23	277
116CU23	232	ASCLDP26CD251	101	ASSP24	59	BACR25	124	BAPP32	121	BCBVRDP01	17	BCFRSC33BD	41	BCSPCU28M	34	CHPCLFP28	65	CLSC20	137	EAFB10	215	EZBWL32	78	FDDP22	141	FTSU23LD	277
116CU28	129	ASCLDP28	69	ASSP27	59	BACR25D7	165	BAPP33	121	BCBVRFP01	17	BCFRSC38	23	BCSPDC23	33	CHPCLFP31	65	CLSC23	137	EAFB10D	223	EZBWL32	95	FDDP25	141	FTSU23LDBM	277
116CU28	232	ASCLDP28CD251	101	ASSP30	59	BACR35	124	BAPP33	121	BCBVRP28	17	BCFRSH01	25	BCSPDC27	33	CHPCLP501	67	CLSP17	137	EAFB10S	219	EZCBOVG15	78	FDDP27	141	GN16C08	279
116CU37	129	ASCLDP30	69	ASSS01	62	BACR35D7	165	BAPS01	125	BCBVRP33	17	BCFRSMG30	24	BCSPDP23	33	CHPCLRP29	65	CLSP24	137	EAMG30	215	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP29	141	GN16C23	279
116CU45	129	ASCLFP15	69	ASSU23	61	BACS01	121	BAPS01D7	165	BCBVRTD40	17	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30D	223	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP31	141	GNANJ100	279
AMBW15	177	ASCLFP17	69	ASSU23LD	61	BACS02	121	BAPS01D7	165	BCBVSA01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
AMD20	177	ASCLFP19	69	ASTP45	62	BACS18	123	BASA13D7	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
AMD29	177	ASCLFP21	69	ASTP45LD	62	BACS18D7	163	BASA15	123	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
AMD32	177	ASCLFP24	69	ASTP80	62	BACS30	123	BASA15D7	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
AMFLT26	177	ASCLFP27	69	ASTP80LD	62	BACS30D7	163	BASB12	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
AML15	177	ASCLFP28	69	AUCB20	118	BACU09	123	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
AMRRFP30	177	ASCLFP29	69	AUDWB44	118	BACU09D7	163	BASB16D7	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
AMTRI16	177	ASCLFP31	69	AUDFB20	118	BACU18	123	BASB18	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
AMTRI26	177	ASCLP501	71	AUOB20	118	BACU18D7	163	BASB18D7	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANBW14	113	ASCLSA13	71	AURB25	118	BACU20	123	BASB21	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANBW16	113	ASCLSA13	79	AURBM22	48	BACU20D7	163	BASB21D7	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANBW18	113	ASCLSA15	70	AURBM22	48	BACU20D7M	163	BASB21D7	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANBW21	113	ASCLSA15	79	AURBN33	48	BACU23	123	BASB21D7	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCB13	113	ASCLSA15CD251	101	AURBN33	48	BACU23D7	163	BASB21D7	163	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCH01	114	ASCLSC09	70	AURP38	48	BACU28	123	BASH02D7	165	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCH100	114	ASCLSC23	70	AURP38	48	BADP19	121	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCH15	114	ASCLSP17	69	AURPM22	48	BADP23	121	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCR35	114	ASCLSS01	71	AURPM22	48	BADP23D7	163	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCR25	114	ASCLXD23	69	AURPN33	48	BADP26	121	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCS36	113	ASCLXD26	69	AURPN33	48	BADP28	121	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCU08	113	ASCP35	62	AURPW33	48	BADP30	121	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCU20	113	ASCP35LD	62	AURPW33W	117	BADP30D7	163	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCU23	113	ASCP70	62	AURT20IN	117	BADP30D7	163	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCU28	113	ASCP70LD	62	AURT31IN2	117	BADP30D7	163	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANCU36	113	ASCR15	62	AURT46IN3	117	BADP30D7	163	BASH03	125	BCBVT10	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANDP24	113	ASCR25	62	AURX33	48	BAFM26M	233	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANDP26	113	ASCR40	62	AURX33	48	BAFM30M	233	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANDP30	113	ASCS01	59	AUSB11	48	BAFM36M	233	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANEG01	114	ASCS02	59	AUSB11	48	BAFM36M	233	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANFP17	113	ASCS02D214	82	AUSB15	48	BAFMG26	233	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANFP21	113	ASCS02M	60	AUSB15	48	BAFMG26P	167	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANFP24	113	ASCS02MD213	98	AUSB20	118	BAFMG30	124	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANFP27	113	ASCS02MD214	82	AUSP11	48	BAFMG30	124	BASB16	121	BCBVS01	20	BCFRSMG45	24	BCSPDP31	33	CHPCLRP38	65	CLSP27	137	EAMG30S	219	EZCBOVR15	79	FDDP33	141	GNANJ100	279
ANFP29	113	ASCS30	59	AUSP11	48	BAFMG30P																					

INDEX

DINNERWARE continued

HMPASMG45	86	KSCR25	228	MOFFP27	91	NFGICU39	288	NNPR25	151	ONPR15D214	81	PLSHSB25	78	REAEAMG30H	201	RKRP30	251	SKSRD11	169	SRAUSP24	297	SWJG20	195	WDCLSA13	309
HMPASOD32	85	KSCU09	227	MOFFP31	91	NFGIU09	290	NNPR27	47	ONPR18	95	PLSKBWL17	103	REAEADR33	199	RKSA17	251	SKSRD12	169	SRAUSP27	297	SWJG60	195	WDCLSA15	309
HMPASOP28	85	KSCU25	227	MOFFP33	91	NFGISA14	288	NNPR27	151	ONPR18CD251	101	PLSKBWL40	103	REAFDFP33	199	RKSA17	251	SKSRD14	169	SRAUSP30	297	SWJG9	195	WDCLSA17	309
HMPASOP34	85	KSCU25M	227	MOFFP33	91	NFGISA17	288	NNPR27	231	ONPR21	95	PLSKBWL60	103	REAGDSP33	199	RKSS01	251	SKSRD16	169	SRAUSP33	297	SWSA12	195	WDCLTP40	309
HMPASOP36	85	KSCU28	227	MOFV18	93	NFGITP40	290	NNPR27	281	ONPR21CD251	101	PLSKCP35	104	REAINTEB06	204	SH16CU08	295	SKSS01	171	SRBUBC26	297	SWSA15	195	WDEDRG3*	309
HMPASPS01	89	KSCU28M	227	MOGB15	93	NFMRRFP30	287	NNPR28	47	ONPR21D213	97	SH16CU20	295	SKSTD11	171	SRMRTB09	298	SKSTD11	171	SRMRTB09	298	SWSB25	195	WDEDSQ30	309
HMPASRP24	85	KSCU40	227	MOGB25	93	NFMROP18	288	NNPR28	151	ONPR21D214	81	SH16CU23	295	SKSU25	171	SRMSCU10	298	SKSU25	171	SRMSCU10	298	SWSB25LD	195	WDNNBW09	309
HMPASRP29	85	KSCU40M	227	MOGB35	93	NFMZCP32	289	NNPR28	231	ONPR24	95	PLSKCP70LD	104	REAINTPB1	203	SHAURBM22	295	SKSU25LD	171	SRMSCU10M	298	SWTP40	195	WDNNBW10	309
HMPASRP38	85	KSDP26	227	MOMG36	92	NFMZCU20	288	NNPR28	281	ONPR24CD251	101	PLSKCR15	104	REALUFF16	199	SHAURBN33	295	SKTH01	171	SRMSCU17	298	TRBASB12	301	WDNNBW12	309
HMPASRW29	85	KSMG33	227	MOPS01	93	NFMZMR11	289	NNPR29	151	ONPR24D213	97	PLSKCS30	103	REALUFF19	199	SHAURP38	295	SKTP40	170	SRMSCU17M	298	TRBASB16	301	WDNNBW20	309
HMPASSA13	88	KSOP25	227	MORP32	91	NFMZMS08	289	NNPR29	231	ONPR24D214	81	PLSKCU09	104	REALUFF21	199	SHAURPM22	295	SKTP80	170	SRMSSA12	298	TRBASB18	301	WDNNDP23	309
HMPASSA15	88	KSOP28	227	MORP41IIN	91	NFMZSP32	287	NNPR29	281	ONPR25	95	PLSKCU17	104	REALUFF24	199	SHAURPN33	295	SKTPLD1	170	SRMSSA14	298	TRBASB21	301	WDNNPR15	309
HMPASSA17	88	KSOP32	227	MORP42	91	NFNBFP31	287	NNPR31	47	ONPR27	95	PLSKCU23	104	REALUFF27	199	SHAURPW33	295	SKTPLD2	170	SRNNDP23	297	TRCLCU09	301	WDNNPR21	309
HMPASSC09	88	KSPS01	228	MOSA11	48	NFNBFP32	287	NNPR31	151	ONPR27CD251	101	PLSKCU30	104	REALUFF29	199	SHAURX33	295	SNAS07	255	SRNNDP28	297	TRCLCU20	301	WDNNPR24	309
HMPASSC20	88	KSRP15	227	MOSA11	92	NFNNDP23	287	NNPR31	231	ONPR27D213	97	PLSKMG22	104	REALUFFW09	200	SHAUSB11	295	SNGM09	255	SRNNDP26	297	TRCLCU23	301	WDNNPR27	309
HMPASSC20V	88	KSRP21	227	MOSA16	48	NFNNDP32	288	NNPR31	281	ONPR27D214	81	PLSKMG33	104	REANNBW10	200	SHAUSB15	295	SNGPAB30	255	SRNNDP32	297	TRCLCU28	301	WDNNPR29	309
HMPASSC23	88	KSRP24	227	MOSA16	92	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	ONPR28	95	PLSKPS01	105	REANNBW12	200	SHAUSP11	295	SNGPAM30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLDP19	301	WDNNRB16	309
HMPASSC28V	88	KSRP28	227	MOSA19	92	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	232	ONPR28D213	97	PLSKRDP22	103	REANNDC26	199	SHAUSP15	295	SNGPKA30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLDP24	301	WDTR65	131
HMPASSM36	88	KSRP30	227	MOSB12	92	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	281	ONPR28D214	81	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC30	199	SHAUSP22	295	SNGPKD30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLDP26	301	WL16CU08	307
HMPASSM45	88	KSSA13	227	MOSK18	93	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	ONPR29	95	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP24	295	SNGPKM30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLDP30	301	WL16CU20	307
HMPASSP21	85	KSSA17	227	MOSK36	93	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	ONPR29CD251	101	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP27	295	SNGPKM30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLDP30	301	WL16CU28	307
HMPASSP24	85	KSSU01	228	MOSKLD1	93	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	ONPR31	95	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP30	295	SNGPKM30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLDP30	301	WL16CU37	307
HMPASSP27	85	KSSU25	228	MOSKLD2	93	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPASSP30	85	KSTP110	228	MOSN15	93	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPASSS01	89	KSTP70	228	MOSP12	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPASSU23	89	KZAU5P27	285	MOSP21	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPASTP45	89	KZAU5P30	285	MOSP24	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPASTP80	89	KZNNPR29	285	MOSP27	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPCLCS01	86	KZNNPR31	285	MOSP29	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPCLSA13	88	KZSWCU10	285	MOSP29	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPCLXD23	85	KZSWCU15	285	MOSP29	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPCLXD26	85	KZSWCU23	285	MOSP29	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZADP23	85	KZSWCU30	285	MOSP29	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZADP27	85	KZSWCU30	285	MOSP29	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZADP28	85	KZSWCU30	285	MOSP29	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZADP28	85	KZSWCU30	285	MOSP29	91	NFNNDP36	288	NNRB16	152	OPCR09M	233	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZCDP30	85	LXBP30	131	MSCU10	145	NFSHREP26BK	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZCU30M	86	LXBS30	131	MSCU10M	145	NFSHREP32BK	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZFBW16	86	LXBS30BK	131	MSCU17	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZNBW10	86	LXBS51	131	MSCU17M	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZNBW14	86	LXBS51BK	131	MSDP27	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZKDP28	85	LXR848	134	MSDP27LD	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPPEZKDP30	85	LXST39	134	MSFP12	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
HMPONDNDP28	85	MECR15	149	MSFP14	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUDP21	225	MECU09	149	MSFP20	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUDP24	225	MECU20	149	MSFP27	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUDP27	225	MECU35	149	MSFP30	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUPF16	225	MEDP23	149	MSFP30	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUPF19	225	MEDP26	149	MSFP30	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUPF21	225	MEDP30	149	MSFP30	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUPF24	225	MEFP15	149	MSFP30	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUPF27	225	MEFP17	149	MSFP30	145	NFSHREP32W	192	NOCPLD1	156	OXAUSP22	293	PLSKRDP26	103	REANNDC36	199	SHAUSP33	295	SNGPTN30	255	SRNNDP36	297	TRCLFP19	301	WL16CU45	307
KELUPF31	225	MEFP21	149	MSFP30	145																				

INDEX

FLATWARE

C0KAAMCOS	345	CBADES	329	CDUDEF	335	CHECAF	343	CMSFIF	349	CNWDIK	356	CSTDIKMB	331
C0KAAMCOSS	346	CBADIF	329	CDUDEFG	336	CHEDEF	343	CMSFIKMB	349	CNWDIS	356	CSTDIS	331
C0KABOS	345	CBADIKMB	329	CDUDEK	335	CHEDEK	343	CMSLES -	349	CNWFIF	356	CSTFIF	331
C0KABOSS	346	CBADIS	329	CDUDEKG	336	CHEDES	343	CMSMOS	349	CNWFIK	356	CSTFIK	331
C0KABUK	345	CBAFIF	329	CDUDES	335	CHEDIF	343	CMSSTK	349	CNWLDES	356	CSTLES	331
C0KABUKS	346	CBAFIK	329	CDUDESg	336	CHEDIK	343	CMXBUK	351	CNWMOS	356	CSTMOS	331
C0KACKF	345	CBAGRL	329	CDUDIF	335	CHEDMS	343	CMXBUKGS	353	CNWSTRK	356	CSTSTKMB	331
C0KACKFS	346	CBALES	329	CDUDIFg	336	CHELDS	343	CMXBUKMB	352	CPABRK	357	CSVDIF	360
C0KACKS	345	CBAMOS	329	CDUDIK	335	CHESOS	343	CMXCOF	351	CPACAF	357	CSVDIK	360
C0KACKSS	346	CBASEF	329	CDUDIKg	336	CHESTK	343	CMXCOFGS	353	CPADEF	357	CSVDIS	360
C0KADEF	345	CBASES	329	CDUDMS	335	CHETAS	343	CMXCOFMB	352	CPADEK	357	CSYBRK	365
C0KADEFS	346	CBASOL	329	CDUDMSG	336	CHETSP	343	CMXCOS	351	CPADES	357	CSYCAF	365
C0KADEK	345	CBASTKMB	329	CDULDS	335	CHJSTKBKP	373	CMXCOSGS	353	CPADIF	357	CSYDEF	365
C0KADEKS	346	CBASTKPH	329	CDULDSg	336	CHJSTKBKS	373	CMXCOSMB	352	CPADIK	357	CSYDEK	365
C0KADES	345	CBGAMCOS	325	CDUSOS	335	CHJSTKBRP	373	CMXDEF	351	CPADMS	357	CSYDES	365
C0KADESS	346	CBGBOS	325	CDUSOSg	336	CHJSTKBRS	373	CMXDEFGS	353	CPALDS	357	CSYDIF	365
C0KADIF	345	CBGBUK	325	CDUSTK	335	CHOSBRK	326	CMXDEKMB	352	CPASOS	357	CSYDIK	365
C0KADIFS	346	CBGCAF	325	CDUSTKG	336	CHOSCAF	326	CMXDEK	351	CPASTK	357	CSYDMS	365
C0KADIK	345	CBGCOS	325	CDUTAS	335	CHOSDEF	326	CMXDEKGS	353	CPATAS	357	CSYLDS	365
C0KADIKS	346	CBGDEF	325	CDUTASg	336	CHOSDEK	326	CMXDEKMB	352	CPATSP	357	CSYSOS	365
C0KADIS	345	CBGDEKMB	325	CDUTSP	335	CHOSDES	326	CMXDES	351	CPHBRK	358	CSYSTK	365
C0KADISS	346	CBGDES	325	CDUTSPg	336	CHOSDIF	326	CMXDESgS	353	CPHCSP	358	CSYTAS	365
C0KAFIF	345	CBGDIF	325	CDUVBRK	337	CHOSDIK	326	CMXDESMB	352	CPHCTV	358	CSYTSP	365
C0KAFIFS	346	CBGDIKMB	325	CDUVCAF	337	CHOSDMS	326	CMXDIF	351	CPHDEF	358	CTUBRK	366
C0KAFIK	345	CBGDIF	325	CDUVDEF	337	CHOSSOS	326	CMXDIFGS	353	CPHDEK	358	CTUCAF	366
C0KAFIKS	346	CBGFIF	325	CDUVDEK	337	CHOSTSK	326	CMXDIFMB	352	CPHDES	358	CTUDEF	366
C0KALES	345	CBGFIK	325	CDUVDES	337	CHOSTAS	326	CMXDIK	351	CPHDIF	358	CTUDEK	366
C0KALESS	346	CBGLES	325	CDUVDIF	337	CHOSTSP	326	CMXDIKGS	353	CPHDIK	358	CTUDES	366
C0KAMOS	345	CBGMOS	325	CDUVDIK	337	CHOVBRK	327	CMXDIKMB	352	CPHDMS	358	CTUDIF	366
C0KAMOSS	346	CBGSTKMB	325	CDUVDMS	337	CHOVCAF	327	CMXDMS	351	CPHLDS	358	CTUDIK	366
C0KASTK	345	CBLBRK	328	CDUVLDS	337	CHOVDEF	327	CMXDMSGS	353	CPHSOS	358	CTUDMS	366
C0KASTKS	346	CBLCAF	328	CDUVSOS	337	CHOVDEK	327	CMXDMSMB	352	CPHSTK	358	CTULDS	366
C0SPAMCOS	364	CBLDEF	328	CDUVSTK	337	CHOVDES	327	CMXLD	351	CPHTAS	358	CTUSOS	366
C0SPBOS	364	CBLDEK	328	CDUVTAS	337	CHOVDIF	327	CMXLD	353	CPHTSP	358	CTUSTK	366
C0SPBUK	364	CBLDES	328	CDUVTSP	337	CHOVDIK	327	CMXLD	352	CRZAMCOS	359	CTUTAS	366
C0SPCKF	364	CBLDIF	328	CECBRK	338	CHOVMS	327	CMXOS	351	CRZBOS	359	CTUTSP	366
C0SPCKS	364	CBLDIK	328	CECCAF	338	CHOVLDS	327	CMXSOSGS	353	CRZBUK	359	CVABRK	367
C0SPCOS	364	CBLDMS	328	CECDEF	338	CHOVSOS	327	CMXSOSMB	352	CRZCAF	359	CVACAF	367
C0SPDEF	364	CBLLDS	328	CECDEK	338	CHOVSTK	327	CMXSTK	351	CRZCOS	359	CVADEF	367
C0SPDEK	364	CBLSOS	328	CECDES	338	CHOVTAS	327	CMXSTKGS	353	CRZDEF	359	CVADEK	367
C0SPDES	364	CBLSTK	328	CECDIF	338	CHOVTSP	327	CMXSTKMB	352	CRZDEK	359	CVADES	367
C0SPDIF	364	CBLTAS	328	CECDIK	338	CHPSTK-01	370	CMXTAS	351	CRZDES	359	CVADIF	367
C0SPDIK	364	CBLTSP	328	CECDMS	338	CHPSTK-02	370	CMXTASGS	353	CRZDIF	359	CVADIK	367
C0SPDIS	364	CCABRK	330	CECLDS	338	CHSTKPKWH	373	CMXTASMB	352	CRZDIK	359	CVADMS	367
C0SPFIF	364	CCACAF	330	CECSOS	338	CHSTKPKWP	373	CMXTSPGS	353	CRZDIS	359	CVASOS	367
C0SPFIK	364	CCADEF	330	CECSTK	338	CHSTKPKWS	373	CMXTSPMB	352	CRZFIF	359	CVASTK	367
C0SPLES	364	CCADEK	330	CECTAS	338	CHSTKPMOH	373	CMZAMCOS	350	CRZFIK	359	CVATAS	367
C0SPSTK	364	CCADES	330	CECTSP	338	CHSTKPMOP	373	CMZBOS	350	CRZLES	359	CVATSP	367
CAMBRK	322	CCADIF	330	CFABRK	339	CHSTKPOMS	373	CMZBUK	350	CRZMOS	359	CWIBRK	368
CAMCAF	322	CCADIK	330	CFABRS	339	CHSTKWPGY	373	CMZCAF	350	CRZSTK	359	CWICAF	368
CAMDEF	322	CCADMS	330	CFADEF	339	CHSTKWPRD	373	CMZCOS	350	CSIBRK	361	CWIDEF	368
CAMDEK	322	CCALDS	330	CFADEK	339	CHSTKWSGY	373	CMZDEF	350	CSICAF	361	CWIDEK	368
CAMDES	322	CCASOS	330	CFADES	339	CHSTKWSRD	373	CMZDEKMB	350	CSICTS	361	CWIDES	368
CAMDIF	322	CCASTK	330	CFADIF	339	CIBBRK	344	CMZDES	350	CSIDEF	361	CWIDIF	368
CAMDIK	322	CCATAS	330	CFADIK	339	CIBCTV	344	CMZDIF	350	CSIDIK	361	CWIDIK	368
CAMDMS	322	CCATSP	330	CFADMS	339	CIBDEF	344	CMZDIKMB	350	CSIDES	361	CWIDMS	368
CAMLDS	322	CCTAMCOS	332	CFALDS	339	CIBDEK	344	CMZDIS	350	CSIDIF	361	CWILDS	368
CAMSOS	322	CCTBOS	332	CFASOS	339	CIBDES	344	CMZFIF	350	CSIDIK	361	CWISOS	368
CAMSTK	322	CCTBUK	332	CFASTK	339	CIBDIF	344	CMZFIK	350	CSIDMS	361	CWISTK	368
CAMTAS	322	CCTCAF	332	CFATAS	339	CIBDIK	344	CMZLES	350	CSIESTK_6CASE	373	CWITAS	368
CAMTSP	322	CCTCOS	332	CFATSP	339	CIBDMS	344	CMZMOS	350	CSIESTK	373	CWITSP	368
CANAMCOS	323	CCTDEF	332	CFIAMCOS	340	CIBLDS	344	CMZSTKMB	350	CSIGSTK	373	CWSTK.BP	373
CANBOS	323	CCTDEKMB	332	CFIBOS	340	CIBSTK	344	CNBAMCOS	354	CSILDS	361	CWSTK.ML	373
CANBUK	323	CCTDES	332	CFIBUK	340	CIBTAS	344	CNBBS	354	CSISBRK	362		
CANCAF	323	CCTDIF	332	CFICAF	340	CIBTSP	344	CNBBUK	354	CSISCAF	362		
CANCAS	323	CCTDIKMB	332	CFICOS	340	CLABRK	347	CNBCAF	354	CSISDEF	362		
CANCOS	323	CCTDIS	332	CFIDEF	340	CLACAF	347	CNBCOS	354	CSISDEK	362		
CANDEF	323	CCTFIF	332	CFIDEKMB	340	CLADEF	347	CNBDEF	354	CSISDES	362		
CANDEKMB	323	CCTFIK	332	CFIDES	340	CLADEK	347	CNBDEKMB	354	CSISDIF	362		
CANDES	323	CCTLES	332	CFIDIF	340	CLADES	347	CNBDES	354	CSISDIK	362		
CANDIF	323	CCTMOS	332	CFIDIKMB	340	CLADIF	347	CNBDF	354	CSISDMS	362		
CANDIKMB	323	CCTSTKMB	332	CFIDIS	340	CLADIK	347	CNBDIKMB	354	CSISLDS	362		
CANDIS	323	CDOBKR	333	CFIFIF	340	CLADMS	347	CNBDIS	354	CSISOS	361		
CANFIF	323	CDOCAF	333	CFIFIK	340	CLALDS	347	CNBFIF	354	CSISSOS	362		
CANFIK	323	CDODEF	333	CFILES	340	CLASOS	347	CNBFIK	354	CSISSTK	362		
CANGRL	323	CDODEK	333	CFIMOS	340	CLASTK	347	CNBLES	354	CSISTAS	362		
CANLES	323	CDODES	333	CFLBRK	341	CLATAS	347	CNBMOS	354	CSISTK	361		
CANMOS	323	CDODIF	333	CFLCAF	341	CLATSP	347	CNBSTK	354	CSISTSP	362		
CANSEF	323	CDODIK	333	CFLDEF	341	CLIBRK	348	CNNAMCOS	355	CSITSP	361		
CANSES	323	CDODMS	333	CFLDEK	341	CLICAF	348	CNNBOS	355	CSLCOS	363		
CANSOL	323	CDOlds	333	CFLDES	341	CLIDEF	348	CNNBUK	355	CSLDEF	363		
CANSTKMB	323	CDOsOS	333	CFLDIF	341	CLIDEK	348	CNNCAF	355	CSLDEK	363		
CAUBRK	324	CDOSTK	333	CFLDIK	341	CLIDES	348	CNNCOS	355	CSLDES	363		
CAUCAF	324	CDOTAS	333	CFLDMS	341	CLIDIF	348	CNNDEF	355	CSLDIF	363		
CAUDEF	324	CDOTSP	333	CFLLDS	341	CLIDIK	348	CNNDEKMB	355	CSLDIK	363		
CAUDEK	324	CDOVBRK	334	CFLSOS	341	CLIDMS	348	CNNDES	355	CSLDIS	363		
CAUDES	324	CDOVCAF	334	CFLSTK	341	CLILDS	348	CNNDIF	355	CSLMOS	363		
CAUDIF	324	CDOVDEF	334	CFLTAS	341	CLISOS	348	CNNDIKMB	355	CSOBRK	369		
CAUDIK	324	CDOVDEK	334	CFLTSP	341	CLISTK	348	CNNDIS	355	CSOCAK	369		
CAUDMS	324	CDOVDES	334	CFOSBRK	342	CLITAS	348	CNNFIF	355	CSOCAS	369		
CAULDS	324	CDOVDF	334	CFOSCAF	342	CLITSP	348	CNNFIK	355	CSOCDF	369		
CAUSOS	324	CDOVDIK	334	CFOSDEF	342	CMONSTK	373	CNNLES	355	CSOCDS	369		
CAUSTK	324	CDOVDMS	334	CFOSDEK	342	CMSAMCOS	349	CNNMOS	355	CSOPLD	369		
CAUTAS	324	CDOVLDS	334	CFOSDES	342	CMSBOS	349	CNNSTKMB	355	CSOSOL	369		
CAUTSP	324	CDOVLOS	334	CFOSDIF	342	CMSBUK	349	CNNWAMCOS	356	CSTAMCOS	331		
CBAAMCOS	329	CDOVSTK	334	CFOSDIK	342	CMSCAF	349	CNNWBOS	356	CSTBOS	331		
CBABOS	329	CDOVTAS	334	CFOSDMS	342	CMSCOS	349	CNNWBUK	356	CSTBUK	331		
CBABUK	329	CDOVTSP	334	CFOSLDS	342	CMSDEF	349	CNNWCAF	356	CSTCAF	331		
CBACAF	329	CDUBRK	335	CFOSSOS	342	CMSDEKMB	349	CNNWCOS	356	CSTCOS	331		
CBACAS	329	CDUBUKG	336	CFOSSTK	342	CMSDES	349	CNNWDEF	356	CSTDEF	331		
CBACOS	329	CDUCAF	335	CFOSTAS	342	CMSDIF	349	CNNWDEK	356	CSTDEKMB	331		
CBADDEF	329	CDUCOFG	336	CFOSTSP	342	CMSDIKMB	349	CNNWDES	356	CSTDES	331		
CBADKMB	329	CDUCOSG	336	CHEBRK	343	CMSDIS	349	CNNWDF	356	CSTDIF	331		

GLASSWARE

700218Y	417	EDGDEC50	405	BT2825
700233Y	417	EDGDOF13	387	BT-612
700263Y	417	EDGDOF13	402	BT070
700265Y	417	EDGFLT06	385	CB610
700270Y	417	EDGFLT08	387	CB610
700277Y	417	EDGFLT08	402	CH-610
710384Y	415	EDGRED18	385	CH810
710386Y	415	EDGRKS09	387	CS6150
710391Y	415	EDGRKS09	402	CS6150
730541Y	413	EDGTMB12	387	CS6150
730548Y	413	EDGTMB12	402	CS6150
730553Y	413	EDGTMB14	385	CS6150
730568Y	413	EDGTMB14	402	CS6150
730571Y	413	EDGWHT09	385	CS6150
730573Y	413	EDGWHT11	385	IB61165
730583Y	413	EDGWIN15	385	IB-6116
740593Y	419	EDGWTR12	385	IB61175
750371Y	411	ENEFLT06	389	IB8901
770361Y	409	ENERED20	389	JR6121
770376Y	409	ENESTL10	389	JR-612
770545Y	409	ENEWHT12	389	JR6121
770556Y	409	HAUCPE07	391	JR5851
770569Y	409	HAUCPE07	401	JR5851
770592Y	409	HAUFLT06	391	JR5851
780375Y	411	LUCBDX22	393	WB678
790361Y	419	LUCBRN13	394	WJ364
790365Y	419	LUCBRN13	401	
790369Y	419	LUCBRN18	394	
790535Y	419	LUCBRN18	401	
790550Y	419	LUCBUR10	393	
790568Y	419	LUCFLT07	393	
790571Y	419	LUCGIN24	393	
790581Y	419	LUCGIN24	401	
790586Y	419	LUCMRT07	394	
ASPBVE13	379	LUCMRT07	401	
ASPBVE13	402	LUCMRT14	394	
ASPB RN05	379	LUCRED14	393	
ASPB RN05	402	LUCRED15	393	
ASPBUR19	379	LUCSTL19	394	
ASPCKT05	379	LUCWHT11	393	
ASPCKT05	401	MODBEV10	397	
ASPCPE07	379	MODBEV10	403	
ASPCPE07	401	MODCLR15	397	
ASPDCE50	379	MODCLR15	403	
ASPDCE50	405	MODDOF13	397	
ASPRKS11	379	MODDOF13	403	
ASPRKS11	402	MODSHT02	397	
ASPTLFLT07	379	MODSHT02	403	
ASPWHT12	379	MODWHS09	397	
ASPWIN15	379	MODWHS09	403	
ASPWTR12	379	MONB DX24	399	
B7019Y	411	MONFLT07	399	
B7029Y	411	MONRED15	399	
B7374Y	411	MONSTL18	399	
B7394Y	411	MONWHT11	399	
B7574Y	411	PLYKYLCL16	422	
CALBDX18	381	PLYKYL RK07	422	
CALBER12	382	PLYLANCL16	423	
CALBRN20	382	PLYLANRK07	423	
CALBRN20	401	PLYLANRK10	423	
CALBUR19	381	PLYLIZCL16	424	
CALCPE06	382	PLYLIZRK08	424	
CALCPE06	401	PLYLYNCL16	425	
CALDES07	381	PLYLYNRK08	425	
CALFLT06	381	PLYLYNTB13	425	
CALMRT07	382	PLYNECFLT06	427	
CALMRT07	401	PLYNECMAR10	427	
CALOB ER12	382	PLYNECPIL16	427	
CALPIL12	382	PLYNECSTL17	427	
CALWHT08	381	PLYNECWIN14	427	
CALWHT11	381	PLYNECWIN17	427	
CALWIN15	381	PLYWHTBV11	429	
DEMDEC50	387	PLYWHTCL14	429	
DEMDEC50	405	PLYWHTCL18	429	
EDGBDX19	385	PLYWHTDF14	429	
EDGCPE07	387	PLYWHTRK08	429	
EDGCPE07	401	PLYWHTSH03	429	
EDGDEC50	387	UCMRT14	401	



RAK Porcelain USA extends heartfelt gratitude to all contributors for their exceptional efforts in shaping this catalog. A special thank you to our photographers—John Hernandez of Ibis Images, Chef Preston Nguyen, and Brandon Jones—for capturing the artistry of our tableware. We also deeply appreciate Cunningham Baron, whose creative vision and design expertise elevated this catalog to authentically reflect our brand identity.

We proudly acknowledge the chefs, mixologists, and industry professionals whose culinary innovations enriched these pages: The Culinary Code, Walk-In Talk Media, World Food Championships, Bryan Romero, Daniel Alvarenga, Angel Masarin, Alan Sternberg, Kevin Girshman, Chelsea Gieselmann, Jose Sosa, Michael Klicos, Jonah Friedman, Roberto Negron, David Viana, Nicholas Shaw, Eric Damidot, David Eaheart, Ricardo Viesca Gutierrez, Jorge H. Angulo, Andrea DiMaglio, Nathan Kim, Heidi Kabath, and Keyatta Mincey Parker.

Your passion and creativity continue to inspire us—thank you for helping us tell the RAK story.

RAK Porcelain USA, Inc.

251 Solar Dr., Ste 1000

Imperial, PA 15126

T: (866) 522- 6980

Info@rakporcelainusa.com

www.rakporcelainusa.com/us-en

Follow us!



RAK
PORCELAIN